



Indian and
Northern Affairs

Affaires indiennes
et du Nord

[Lysyk report/inquiry]

Report (A) at:
Ref: 330.9731 Lys
Proceedings of the
inquiry: 330.971
AHPI
(about 50
volumes)

INDEX BY SUBJECTS OF THE TRANSCRIPTS OF THE HEARINGS
CONDUCTED BY THE ALASKA HIGHWAY PIPELINE INQUIRY.

330.971
AHPI
Y.Rm.

Ref 330. 971 AHPI c.1

Castonguay, Rachelle.

Index by subject of the
transcripts of the hearings
conducted by the Alaska Highwa
Pipeline Inquiry



Indian and
Northern Affairs

Affaires indiennes
et du Nord

Report catalogued
at: Ref 333.8231 Lys

Proceedings (Transcripts)

at: 330.971 AHPI

(about 50 vol. involved)

330.971

AHPI

Y.Rm. c.1

INDEX BY SUBJECTS OF THE TRANSCRIPTS OF THE HEARINGS
CONDUCTED BY THE ALASKA HIGHWAY PIPELINE INQUIRY.

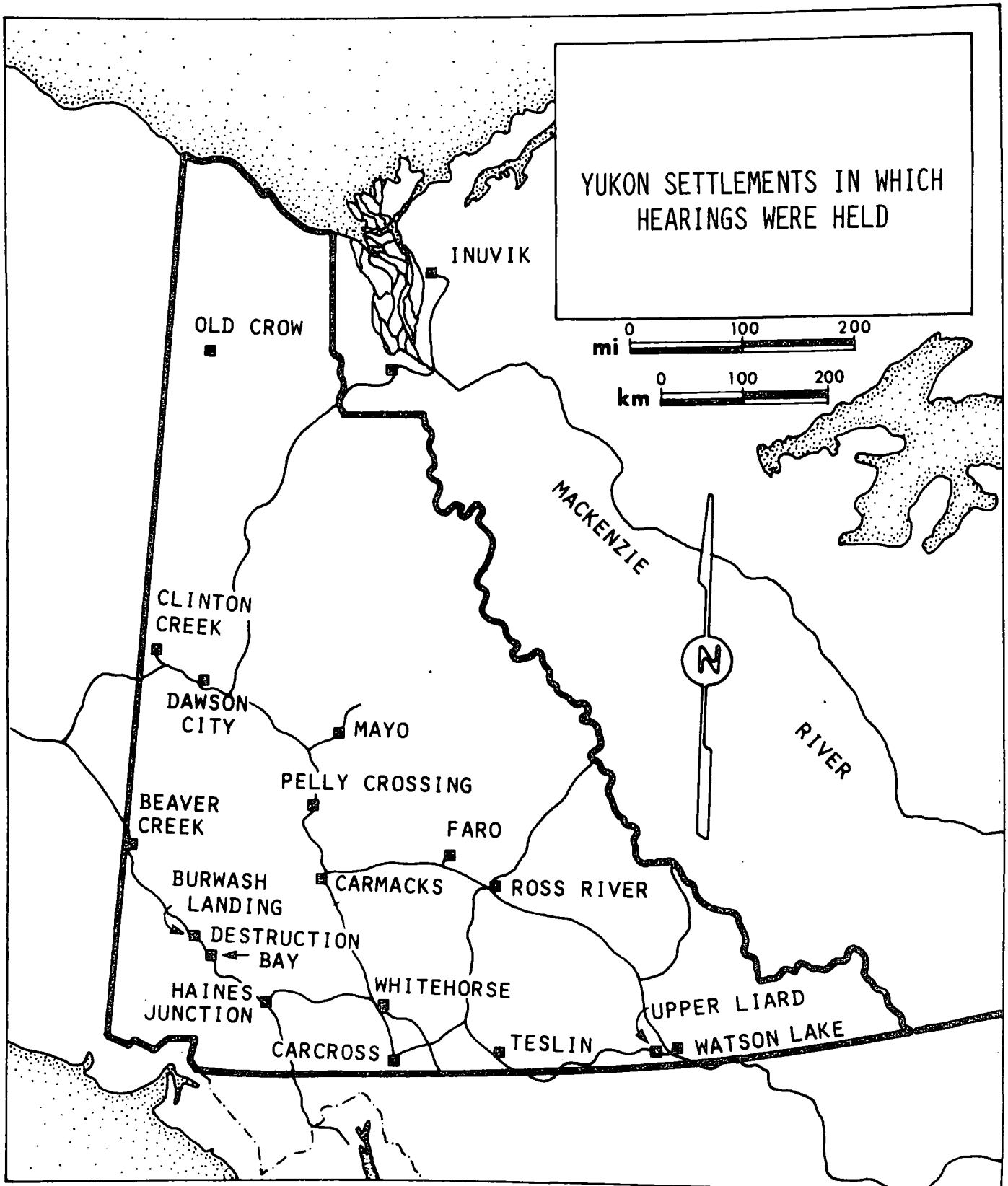
In April 1977, the Government of Canada announced its decision to establish the Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry. Mr. Kenneth M. Lysyk was appointed as the Chairman of the Board of Inquiry; the Board was composed of two other members: Mr. Willard Phelps nominated by the Yukon Territorial Council and Mrs. Edith Bohmer nominated by the Council for Yukon Indians. The Inquiry was directed to report in a preliminary way on the possible social and economic impacts of the construction of a natural gas pipeline through the southern Yukon, and to report on the attitudes of Yukoners to this proposal.

The hearings were held between May 11, 1977 and July 15, 1977, and the report was submitted to the Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development on August 1, 1977. In addition to the formal hearings held at Whitehorse where representatives from Foothills company, governments and associations testified, the Inquiry travelled to seventeen (17) communities throughout the Yukon. Fifty-one (51) volumes of transcripts (total of 7,306 pages) were produced following the hearings held by the Inquiry.

This index by subject of the transcripts has been prepared for the Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry in order to help people to find their way through this vast amount of material. It can be useful to any researcher conducting research in the Yukon, since the transcripts contain a good amount of valuable information on a variety of subject matters.

Special thanks are extended to the Yukon Archives who provided useful help both in the selection of subject matter for the index and in the provision of working space.

Rachelle Castonguay
Northern Social Research Division,
D.I.A.N.D.
October 1977



LIST OF SUBJECTS

ABANDONMENT (including inactivation)

ABORIGINAL RIGHTS

AESTHETICS

AIR QUALITY -EMISSIONS

ALCOHOL USE

ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS AND TRANSPORTATION CORRIDORS

ARCHAEOLOGICAL and HISTORICAL SITES

BIRDS and BIRDS DISTURBANCE"

BRIDGES and OVERHEAD CROSSINGS"

BUSINESS - Local business and supply, services and retail

CHURCHES

COMMUNICATION SYSTEM and MEDIA (Applicant's and common carrier)

COMMUNITIES - General

COMPENSATION FOR DAMAGES

COMPRESSOR STATIONS

CONSTRUCTION - Arctic and conventional methods

CONSTRUCTION - Scheduling

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS - Location, access, facilities

CONSTRUCTION SPREADS

CONTRACTORS

COUNCILS - Band, hamlet, etc.

CULTURE - Language

DECISION-MAKING - Native input

DECISION-MAKING - Public input

DEVELOPMENT - General

DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES"

DEVELOPMENT BENEFITS (including native participation in development)

DRUG USE

EDUCATION - General

EDUCATION - Vocational (see Labour force)

EMPLOYMENT - General

EMPLOYMENT - Government

EMPLOYMENT - Native

EMPLOYMENT - Northerners

EMPLOYMENT - Operation and maintenance, permanent

EMPLOYMENT - Pipeline, primary

EMPLOYMENT - Pipeline, secondary

FAMILY BREAKDOWN and FAMILY LIFE

FIRE -Forest, pipeline operation

FIREARMS

FISH and FISH DISTURBANCE

FISHERIES - Commercial

FISHERIES - Domestic

FOOTHILLS - Organization/financing

FOREST INDUSTRIES

FUELS and OTHER TOXIC MATERIALS

* GAME MANAGEMENT

GAME PRESERVES and BIRD SANCTUARIES

GAS COSTS

GAS FLOW, PRESSURE, TEMPERATURE, VOLUME

GAS SUPPLY and DELIVERY TO COMMUNITIES
GOVERNMENT (FEDERAL)
GOVERNMENT (LOCAL)
GOVERNMENT (TERRITORIAL) - General
GOVERNMENT (TERRITORIAL) - Yukon
HEALTH CONDITIONS - Mental
HEALTH CONDITIONS - Physical
HEALTH SERVICES - Applicant's
HEALTH SERVICES - General
HIGHWAYS - Alaska
HIGHWAYS - Dempster
HIGHWAYS - Mackenzie
HIGHWAYS - Others and general
HIGHWAYS - Pipeline Highway interaction
HISTORICAL BACKGROUND (general)
HISTORICAL BACKGROUND (cultural)
HISTORICAL BACKGROUND (economic)
HOUSING
HUNTING - Sports - big game
HUNTING - Traditional
HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT
IMMIGRATION
IMPACT - Cultural
IMPACT - Economic
IMPACT - Environmental
IMPACT - Funding
IMPACT - Social

INCOME DISTRIBUTIONS, LEVELS, SOURCES

INFLATION

KLUANE NATIONAL PARK

LABOUR FORCE - Manpower delivery system

LABOUR FORCE - Qualifications

LABOUR FORCE - Safety - accidents

LABOUR FORCE - Supply and demand

LABOUR FORCE - Training - general

LABOUR FORCE - Training - Nortran

LABOUR FORCE - Unions

LAKES SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED BY NAME

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES

LAND USE

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME

LEADERSHIP IN COMMUNITIES

LEGENDS AND STORIES

MAMMALS AND MAMMAL DISTURBANCE

MANPOWER DELIVERY SYSTEM (see Labour force)

MANUFACTURING

MINING INDUSTRIES

MONITORING

MUNICIPAL SERVICES - Sewage, roads, etc.

NATIVE, NORTHERNER OR YUKONER - Definition

NATIVE DEPENDENCE - Government programs

NATIVE DEPENDENCE - Wage economy

NATIVE LAND CLAIMS and TREATIES (See Land claims)

NATIVE RIGHTS

NATIVE TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE

NOISE

NORTHERN ECONOMY - General

NORTHERN ECONOMY - Native

NUTRITION

OIL EXPLORATION and DEVELOPMENT

PERMAFROST and GROUND ICE

PIPELINE - Failures and repairs

PIPELINE - Frost heave, including frost bulb

PIPELINE - Looping

PIPELINE - Operation and Maintenance Division/District Headquarters

PIPELINE - Operation and Maintenance - Supervision and control

PIPELINE - Perception (for or against)

PIPELINE - Project Cost

PIPELINE - Right of way

PIPELINE - Start-up and pre-start-up phases

PIPELINE TECHNOLOGY

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

POPULATION - Demography

POPULATION - Pipeline related

RACIAL RELATIONSHIPS

RAILWAY

RECREATION

REGULATORY AGENCIES and CODES - Control and surveillance

RESEARCH IN COMMUNITIES

RESOURCES - Non-Renewable/Renewable

RESTORATION

REVEGETATION

REVENUES and TAXES - Communities

REVENUES and TAXES - Yukon Government

RIVER CROSSINGS

ROUTE - Alaska Highway

ROUTE - Dempster Highway

ROUTE - Klondike and Tintina Trench

ROUTE - Selection of location; location

ROYALTIES

SLOPE STABILITY

SOCIAL INDICATORS

SOCIAL PROBLEMS - Prostitution, VD, etc.

TOURISM

TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLES (See Natives)

TRAINING PROGRAMS (See Labour force)

TRANSPORTATION - Air

TRANSPORTATION - Men, Materials and equipment

TRANSPORTATION - Roads (See also Roads - Highways)

TRANSPORTATION - Water

TRAPPING

UNDERTAKINGS TO PROVIDE INFORMATION TO THE INQUIRY

UNIONS and AGREEMENT (See Labour force)

U.S. GOVERNMENT

VEGETATION

VIOLENCE (See also Law enforcement and crime)

WATER QUALITY - Pollution

WATER RESOURCES AND USE

WELFARE

WILDERNESS CONCEPT

ABANDONMENT (including inactivation)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	135-138	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Dates; procedures)
1	138-141	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Procedure)
1	141-142	May 11	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Abandonment in permafrost soil)
11	1803-1805	May 31	Dest. Bay	Williams, M. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Abandonment of pipeline - clean-up after the pipeline is no longer in use)
16	2213-2214	June 6	Wat. Lake	Simpson, D. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Expected life of the pipeline; facilities after gas runs out)
23	2918	June 13	Mayo	Mark, D.	Mayo	(After resources are depleted)
24	2927-2928	June 14	Dawson	Meredith, R. Burrell, J.	Dawson Foothills	(After no longer in use; Foothills' policy)

ABORIGINAL RIGHTS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
9	1559-1560	May 20	Wt	Naysmith, J.K.	D.I.A.N.D.	(Land claims - goals of Yukon Indian Claim Settlement)
10	1742-1745	May 30	Beav. Cr.	McPhail	Beav. Creek	(Indian Aboriginal rights and land claims)
28	3277	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Like to see land claims settled; natives; aboriginal rights)
30	3548	June 27	Porter Cr.	Moland, R.	Porter Cr.	(Legitimacy of aboriginal rights)
33	4054; 4059	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(Are not to be sold or abolished)
35	4418-4433; 4443	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Aboriginal people of Peace River country; aboriginal title; northern Manitoba - Nelson house and Churchill area: natives aboriginal rights; James Bay area: extinguishment of rights)
50	7180	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Indian people of the Yukon have never ceded or surrendered their lands)

AESTHETICS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	45	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Pickhandle Lake realignment - aesthetic consideration)
4	699-700	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of Pipeline)
5	850-851	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Tourism - impact of pipeline)
5	864-865	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Aesthetics - oil spills - impact on tourism)
7	1202	May 18	Wt	Armstrong, I.	WT	(Whitehorse is a pleasant place to live)
9	1427-1428	May 20	Wt	Kent, E.	Yukon Transportation Assoc'n	(Consideration in relation to importance of pipeline)
39	5109	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Yukon Conservation Soc.	(Aesthetic costs of pipeline; destruction of wildlife and natural environment; compressor station noise)
40A	5285	July 6	Wt	Jackinshuck, R.	Ditto	(Importance of caribou herd: aesthetic and recreational value)

AIR QUALITY - EMISSIONS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	623	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Compressor stations emissions)
7	1219-1222	May 18	Wt	Deyell, W.	Foothills	(Noise and pollution of gas turbines as compared to electric motor drives; Alberta experience)
44	5921	July 8	Carcross	Walley, A.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline)

ALCOHOL USE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	215	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Alcohol on construction sites; controlled access)
2	318-333	May 12	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Treatment of alcohol problems - pipeline workers during O & M phase; alcohol problems in construction camps; construction workers in communities)
2	323-325	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Counsellor during construction phase)
3	462-469	May 13	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Problem of assessing social problem increase in a community because of a construction project; compensation for this damage)
4	547-548	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
4	564-566	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Lack of resources and time for natives to build their own institutions)
4	660-664	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Rates in Yukon Territory and Alyeska experience)
7	1164-1165	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Alaska experience)
7	1217-1219	May 18	Wt	Steele, Dr. Burrell, J.	Wt	(Foothills' policy to prevent alcohol-related problems and related accidents)
10	1633	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Billy, B.	Beav. Cr.	(Impact of pipeline)
11	1855-1856	May 31	Dest. Bay	White	Dest. Bay	(Impact of pipeline)
12	1909-1910	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, L.	Burwash Lan.	(Impact of Construction workers)

ALCOHOL USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
12	1914	June 1	Burwash Lan.	Huijbers, Father	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of Alaska Highway and development)
13	1953	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	H.J. Bus Assoc.	(Foothills' Policy)
13	1983-1984	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Alcohol and recreation in construction camps; Haines-Fairbanks pipeline experience)
14	2057 & 2059	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G.	Haines J.	(depressions & frustrations - alcohol)
15	2140	June 4	Haines J.	Hume B.	Haines J.	(Impact of pipeline)
15	2144	June 4	Haines J.	Jackson, R.	Haines J.	(Impact of workers)
15	2151-2152	June 4	Haines J.	Allen, J.	Haines J.	(Alaska Highway's experience - car accidents related to drinking)
15	2167-2169	June 4	Haines J.	Smith, A.	Haines J.	(Impact of development projects)
15	2173	June 4	Haines J.	Joe, H.	Haines J.	(Impact of pipeline workers)
18	2370	June 7	Upper L.	Abraham, T.	Upper L.	(Problem in Upper Liard)
18	2383	June 7	Upper L.	Guilbaud, F.	Upper L.	(Impact of development on native people lifestyle; alcohol suicides)
19	2417	June 8	Teslin	Johnston, Chief	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline)
19	2424-2426	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, G.	Teslin	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
19	2444	June 8	Teslin	Johnston, M.	Teslin	(Impact of Alcohol on Indian traditional lifestyle)
19	2448	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline)

ALCOHOL USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
19	2451	June 8	Teslin	Morris, E.	Teslin	(Impact of alcohol on natives lifestyle and culture)
19	2469	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, D.	Teslin	(Alcohol problems - changing people)
19	2472	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, L.	Teslin	(Impact of highway and possible impact of pipeline)
19	2482-2484	June 8	Teslin	Halstead, N.	Teslin	(Impact of highway; difference with possible impact of pipeline)
19	2499	June 8	Teslin	Flemming, B.	Teslin	(Native people - problems)
19	2507-2509	June 8	Teslin	Laurie, J.	Teslin	(Influence of higher wages)
20	2616	June 9	Faro	Sanders, E.	Faro	(Impact of pipeline workers)
20	2635-2636	June 9	Faro	Thompson, M.	Faro	(Impact of pipeline)
21	2660-2662	June 10	Ross R.	Etzal, H.	Ross R.	(Impact of Anvil Mine, family break-downs; child neglect; number of deaths related to alcohol)
21	2674-2675 2675-2676	June 10	Ross R.	Bot, M. Dick, M.	Ross R.	(Impact of whiteman)
21	2676-2678	June 10	Ross R.	Smith, D.	Ross R.	(Impact of Canol pipeline workers; possible impact of pipeline)
21	2689	June 10	Ross R.	Bot, R.	Ross R.	(Importance of land for native people; impact of development; Alcohol abuse)
21	2697-2701	June 10	Ross R.	Pecka, G.	Ross R.	(Situation in Ross River)
21	2728-2729	June 10	Ross R.	Thompson, M.	Ross R.	(Situation in Ross River)

ALCOHOL USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
21	2746-2748	June 10	Ross R.	Carson, J.	Ross R.	(Impact of pipeline)
22	2776-2777	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, S.	Bur. Lan.	(Attempts to solve problems; Impact of pipeline)
22	2793	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Joe, Mrs.	Bur. Lan.	(Alcohol problem in Burwash Landing - child neglect, accidents, etc.)
23	2823-2824	June 13	Mayo	Hager, M.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline)
23	2827	June 13	Mayo	Blanchard, B.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline)
23	2833	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline)
23	2852-2853	June 13	Mayo	Hager, L.	Mayo	(Impact of alcohol use on family life)
23	2891-2892	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Impact of Alaska Highway; Alaska pipeline experience)
23	2895-2897	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Impact of immigration; need for additional services)
23	2996	June 14	Dawson	Kormandy, P.	Dawson	(Impact of pipeline)
26	3126-3128	June 16	Dawson	McLeod, S.	Dawson	(Impact of white people; possible impact of pipeline)
27	3167	June 17	Pelly C.	Fox, S.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline)
27	3169	June 17	Pelly C.	Sam, R.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline)
27	3178	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, J.	Pelly C.	(Impact of highway and possible impact of pipeline)
27	3193	June 17	Pelly C.	Phillips, B.	Pelly C.	(Alaska experience; increase of problem; tension during pipeline construction)

ALCOHOL USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
27	3200	June 17	Pelly C.	Sims, G.	Pelly C.	(Problems in construction camps)
27	3204	June 17	Pelly C.	Roberts, F.	Pelly C.	(Impact of immigration during pipeline construction)
28	3289-3291	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Adamson, G.	Carmacks	(Problem - native people)
28	3305	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, C.	Carmacks	(Impact of pipeline)
28	3323-3324	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tronta, V.	Carmacks	(Impact of pipeline)
28	3326-3327	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Skootum, H.	Carmacks	(Impact of immigration)
30	3602-3603	June 27	Porter C.	Thompson, M.	Porter C.	(Problem for native people)
32	3873-3876	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Fort Nelson experience; lack of recreational activities)
33	3959 3964-3965	June 29	Wt	Scout, L.	Foothills	(AGTL experience; native employees)
33	4006-4007	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska highway)
33	4018-4021	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska highway)
33	4050-4051 4057	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(Situation of Indian on reserves in southern Canada)
33	4151-4154	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Possible impact of pipeline; inadequacies of Foothills' socio-economic statement; impact of Alaska Highway construction)
34	4230	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Possible impact of Alcan; impact on social problems and social services)
34	4301-4303	June 29	Wt	Thompson, M.	Wt	(Alcoholism - preventive treatment programs - involvement of native people)

ALCOHOL USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
35	4421	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Impact of immigration in northern BC)
35	4434-4439	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Impact of development; alcohol and welfare: tools for assimilation; James Bay and Northern Manitoba experience)
36	4595-4597	June 30	Wt	Porter, J.	Wt	(Impact of development and residential schools on native people)
36	4605-4606	June 30	Wt	Kidd, A.	Wt	(Impact of Alaska Highway and pipeline)
36	4613-4614	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline; compensation for damages)
37	11	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, S.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline)
37	26-27	July 2	Old Crow	Linklater, E.	Old Crow	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
37	87-88	July 2	Old Crow	Kassie, P.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline money)
37	125-126	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, M.	Old Crow	(Alaska experience - native people working on pipeline spending their pay cheque on liquor)
37	144	July 2	Old Crow	Benjamin, S.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline)
37	169-170	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(No alcohol problem in Old Crow)
38	4797-4802	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Native people: loss of control over any decision-making process in their own life; hopelessness associated with alcoholism; importance of land claims settlement)

ALCOHOL USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40	5205-5206	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L.R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Fort McMurray experience)
40A	5347	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	U. of Can.N.	(Impact of Alyeska pipeline)
40A	5392-5405	July 6	Wt	McPherson, N.	Ditto	(Alaska experience: impact of pipeline on alcohol and drug use and services; recommendations)
41	5532-5533	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Ross River, impact of mining activity)
41	5667-5672	July 7	Wt	Fison, S. Kruse, J.	AHPI AHPI	(Alaska experience: increase in crime and alcohol use)
42	5697	July 7	Wt	Gingell, J.	Wt	(Acute problem for native people)
42	5765-5766	July 7	Wt	Asp, J.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline)
43	5865-5868 5875-5877	July 8	Wt	Whyard, F.	Wt	(Alcohol and drug service programme; additional services required during pipeline: recommendations; Alaska experience)
44	5898	July 8	Carcross	Johns, J.	Carcross	(Impact of Alaska highway)
44	5903-5904	July 8	Carcross	Lindstrom, S.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline; immigration of local people)
44	5921	July 8	Carcross	Walley, A.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline)
44	5927-5928	July 8	Carcross	Dickey, S.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline)
44	5931	July 8	Carcross	Dickey, L.W.	Carcross	(Alcohol problems in the Yukon)
44	5950-5951	July 8	Carcross	Porter, D.	Carcross	(Natives - alcohol problem in southern Yukon)

ALCOHOL USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
44	5984-5985	July 8	Carcross	Lindstrom, S.	Carcross	(Alaska experience)
45	6000-6001	July 10	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Additional staff and services - alcoholism programmes)
45	6102-6103 6110	July 10	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Alaska experience: ratio of alcoholics to non-alcoholics; additional alcohol counselling and detox facilities)
45	6129-6138	July 10	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Native participation in delivery of Health Services and Social Welfare and alcohol counselling)
47	6519-6528	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Yukon Assoc. of S.W.	(Impact of Alaska Highway pipeline on alcohol services; present services, recommendations)
47	6547-6549	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Ditto	(Detox Centre and alcohol treatment - Fort McMurray)
47	6610-6618	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Ditto	(Alaska experience; Detox centres; social services; impact of pipeline)
47	6626-6628	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Ditto	(Detox centre; impact of pipeline)
49	7094	July 14	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)
50	7185	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)
50	7234-7235A	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation	(Services delivery system: social services; criminal justice services; alcohol and drug services)

ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS AND TRANSPORTATION CORRIDORS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	20-25	May 11	Wt	Hollingsworth, A.	Foothills	(Dempster alternative to Maple Leaf project)
1	25	May 11	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Conflict of Dempster alternative with Old Crow residents)
3	432-434	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Alaska Highway route; southern Yukon corridor, Dempster Highway corridor)
4	553-554	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(Tintina Trench; El Paso proposal)
10	1640-1641	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Gas through Haines and tankers; Alaska Highway routing)
10	1670-1671	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Dryke, W.	Beav. Cr.	(El Paso proposal - disadvantages compared to Alaska Highway system)
10	1698-1700 1703	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Lockhart, J. Burrell, J.	Beav. Cr. Foothills	(Railway as an alternative to pipeline)
10	1717-1719	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Davidson, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Other sources of energy or other means of transporting gas)
11	1812	May 31	Dest. Bay	Trout, J. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(El Paso; L & G Tankers)
11	1860-1862	May 31	Dest. Bay	Williams Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Arctic Island; MacKenzie Delta and Dempster Highway)
11	1862-1864	May 31	Dest. Bay	Eikland	Dest. Bay	(Railway as an alternative to pipeline)
14	2051-2052	June 3	Haines J.	Carruthers Olsen, N.	Haines J. Haines J.	(Solar energy, etc.)
14	2075-2076	June 3	Haines J.	Blair, R.	Haines J.	(Solar wind)

ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS AND TRANSPORTATION CORRIDORS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
16	2224-2226	June 6	Watson L.	Frazer, J. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Tintina Trench - Advantages)
20	2603-2607	June 9	Faro	Dressler, L. Burrell, J.	Faro Foothills	(Railway as an alternative to pipeline)
20	2610-2611	June 9	Faro	Dwyer, P.	Faro	(L & G Tankers)
20	2623-2624	June 9	Faro	Doris, E. Burrell, J.	Faro Foothills	(El Paso alternatives)
21	2682	June 10	Ross R.	Dick, H.	Ross R.	(Other means to transport gas south, since all the communities disagree with pipeline)
21	2686-2688	June 10	Ross R.	Ambrose, B.	Ross R.	(Tintina Trench as an alternative to Alaska Highway)
21	2710-2712	June 10	Ross R.	Pecka, G.	Ross R.	(Factors considered is selecting a corridor: Tintina Trench and Dempster)
21	2722-2723	June 10	Ross R.	Ambrose, R.	Ross R.	(Advantages of Tintina Trench Routing: Dempster lateral shorter)
23	2845-2846	June 13	Mayo	Burrell, J. Jack, J.	Foothills Mayo	(Application for the Dempster; impact of Dempster)
23	2849-2851	June 13	Mayo	Burrell, J. Porter, D.	Foothills Mayo	(Probability of building Dempster if Alcan route is accepted)
23	2861-2862	June 13	Mayo	McIntyre, G.	Mayo	(Alternatives to Dempster Highway; Tintina Trench as an alternative to Alcan)
23	2869-2870	June 13	Mayo	Cameron, D.	Mayo	(Alcan route and tankers)
23	2911	June 13	Mayo	Brasseau, M.	Mayo	(El Paso alternative if too much delay in making a decision)

ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS AND TRANSPORTATION CORRIDORS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
24	2956-2959	June 14	Dawson	Meredith, R. Dwyer, D.	Dawson El Paso	(El Paso and tankers alternatives)
24	3006-3007	June 14	Dawson	Laycock, S.	Dawson	(Money should be spent on finding other sources of energy; pipeline - short-term solution)
25	3036	June 15	Clinton C.	Hugman, T.	Clinton C.	(El Paso alternative; tankers)
25	3045-3046	June 15	Clinton C.	Vincent, M.	Clinton C.	(Alaska highway is better because of the already existing road, tankers - possibility of spill)
25	3061-3063	June 15	Clinton C.	Wylie, D.	Clinton C.	(Possibility of alternative systems; railways, tankers; El Paso)
25	3061-3065	June 15	Clinton C.	Walter, B.	Clinton C.	(El Paso route; tankers; danger of spills; environmental damages)
26	3089	June 16	Dawson	Carrell, A. Whittle, G.	Dawson Dawson	(Railway as an alternative to pipeline)
26	3090-3091	June 16	Dawson	Smith, R. Carrell, A. Mitander, V.	Dawson Dawson Dawson	(Tintina Trench alternative)
26	3101	June 16	Dawson	Millard, E.	Dawson	(Pipeline - short-term alternative)
26	3132	June 16	Dawson	Stutter, M.	Dawson	(El Paso proposal; energy needed to reduce gas to its liquid form)
26	3137	June 16	Dawson	Hellman, S.	Dawson	(Renewable resources; solar and wind energy)
27	3197-3198	June 17	Pelly C.	Robert, S.	Pelly C.	(Possibility of oil pipeline once there is already one in the Yukon)
27	3203	June 17	Pelly C.	Levett, L.	Pelly C.	(Probability of Dempster lateral if pipeline is built in southern Yukon)

ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS AND TRANSPORTATION CORRIDORS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
28	3275-3276	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Advantages of a corridor through the Tintina Trench)
30	3550-3551	June 27	Porter Cr.	Allison, R.	Porter Cr.	(Alternative energy sources)
30	3554-3556	June 27	Porter Cr.	Langston, C.	Porter Cr.	(Impact of Dempster route on caribou)
30	3559-3560	June 27	Porter Cr.	Langston, C.	Porter Cr.	(El Paso - tankers proposal - preferred El Paso route over northern pipeline)
33	4076-4077	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(El Paso - alternative - preference)
33	4170-4172	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Social impact of Alaska Highway pipeline route because of Alaska Highway; alternatives should be considered)
34	4219	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(There should be provision for a 'no pipeline at all' alternative)
34	4327-4329	June 30	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group	(Alternative sources of energy; over-use of energy)
34	4363-4364	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(El Paso - tankers; overland gas route is preferred)
35	4466-4469	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(El Paso alternative; Dempster lateral; Polar Gas proposal)
36	4612	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Conservation; alternative energy resources; El Paso)
36	4627-4628	June 30	Wt	Nicholson, D.	Wt	(El Paso route is a better alternative)
38	4657-4667	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Development of renewable energy alternative instead of pipeline)

ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS AND TRANSPORTATION CORRIDORS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
38	4698-4701	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(El Paso alternative; possible environmental impact; Dempster lateral; negative impact)
45	6198-6199	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.M.	Y.T.G.	(Y.T.G. has not studied the Tintina Trench alternative as well as the Klondike Highway alternative; prefer a pipeline in the already-established corridor)
45	6205	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Tintina Trench may be the best alternative)
45	6212	July 10	Wt	McLachlan, J.	Faro	(Possibility of mining development in the Tintina Trench area; this route should be studied in detail as an alternative to Alaska Highway pipeline)
45	6246-6247	July 10	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Alaska Highway application depends upon certain and prompt achievement of its construction schedule; El Paso alternative)
46	6364-6370	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(El Paso proposal - competition with Alaska Highway pipeline; Dempster lateral to join Foothills' original alignment on Alaska Highway)
46	6398-6412	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Possibility of having a pipeline route along the Campbell Highway instead of Alaska Highway; difference in cost; difference in opposition to pipeline from the people of Teslin and Ross River; difference in tourist traffic; benefits to Faro)

ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS AND TRANSPORTATION CORRIDOR (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
46	6413-6422	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Delay could jeopardize the project; El Paso proposal)
46	6432-6434	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Foothills: research into the renewable sources of energy; possibility of a pipe- line extension from Norman Wells down the Canol Road to Ross River)
46	6434-6442	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Possibility of an oil pipeline following the gas pipeline along the same route)
46	6469-6471	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(El Paso - competition with Foothills; time constraint)

ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SITES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	180-183	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Identification of archaeological sites)
4	635	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline)
4	692-694	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Controls to avoid destruction of archaeological and historical sites during pipeline construction)
4	694-695	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Important areas in Yukon)
32	3915-3950	June 28	Wt	Morlan	CYI	(Archaeology - Yukon; impact of development; Alaska Highway route; impact of pipeline; analysis of the known and potential sites in the Dawson area, along the Dempster Highway, the Klondike Highway and the Tintina Trench; importance of archaeology for Yukon; time to excavate and salvage the known sites in the Yukon; location of unglaciated lands in central and northern Yukon)
37	117	July 2	Old Crow	Irving, W.	Old Crow	(Klocut site on the Porcupine River)
39	5162-5163	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Soc.	(Dawson area: impact of Dempster Highway)

BIRDS AND BIRDS' DISTURBANCE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	102	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Measures to avoid conflict with peregrine falcons and other rare and endangered species)
4	626-628	May 16	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Changes resulting from pipeline-related construction, controls and mitigative measures)
13	1966-1970	June 3	Haines J.	Jacquot, J.	Haines J.	(Impact of Haines-Fairbanks pipeline failures)
14	2027	June 3	Haines J.	Weller, K.	Haines J.	(Impact of pipeline)
19	2449	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(Compressor station's noise - Impact on birds)
37	36	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli, G.	Old Crow	(Northern Yukon: snow geese; peregrine falcon and golden eagle)
37	73	July 2	Old Crow	Allen, B.	Old Crow	(Whaling has scared the geese inland to do their nesting; seismic work has disturbed animals)
37	124-125	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, M.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline)
39	5152	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Soc.	(Impact of Dempster lateral on caribou, sheep and eagles' nesting area)

BRIDGES AND OVERHEAD CROSSINGS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
10	1654-1655	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Techniques; interference with traffic)

BUSINESS - LOCAL BUSINESS AND SUPPLY; SERVICES AND RETAIL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	179-180	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Opportunities for local business involvement - local contractors)
2	201-204	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' purchasing policy during pipeline construction)
2	220	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Yukon companies - opportunities to bid on all project- purchasing goods and services)
2	262-263	May 12	Wt	Deyell, W.	Foothills	(Alberta Gas Trunk's experience with small business development)
2	274-275	May 12	Wt	Deyell, W.	Foothills	(Impact in Northern Alberta - small communities)
2	306-309	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Opportunity for native people to get assistance to benefit from business opportunities)
3	393-397	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Long-term business opportunities as opposed to short-term)
4	638-639	May 16	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Alaska experience - Alyeska construction)
4	690	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Inflation, labour shortages; provision of goods)
5	789-793	May 17	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Use of local business for pipeline needs)
5	793-794	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of inflation)
6	1037-1038	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Foothills' purchase of fuel and other taxable goods)

BUSINESS - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
6	1119-1120	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Impact on local transportation systems)
7	1158	May 18	Wt Wt	Burrell, J. McCowan	Foothills Wt	(Measures to minimize impact on small business)
7	1162-1164	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Impact on banking, auto insurance and repairs; food. Alaska experience)
8	1244-1246	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Minimum project demand)
8	1260-1261	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Maximization of local business participation)
8	1264-1266	May 19	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Opportunity for local contractors; advantages of having local contractors)
8	1266-1273	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J. Deyell, B.	Foothills Foothills	(Factors in selecting contractors; size of contracts; Alberta experience; disruption of local market)
8	1274-1280	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J. Deyell, B.	Foothills Foothills	(Post-construction phase; shrinkage of the economy; Alberta and B.C. experience)
8	1286-1288	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Impact of higher wages on labour - shortages; impact on local business)
8	1235-1239 1261	May 19	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(Alberta experience; preference to local business)
9	1434-1439	May 20	Wt	Kent, E.	Yukon Trans- portation Assoc'n	(Transportation business; impact of pipeline on availability of service and cost of services to communities)
9	1468	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Location of construction camps in relation to communities - Economic Benefit)

BUSINESS - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
9	1470-1471	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Lead time needed; use of local contractors for goods and services)
9	1499-1502	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Anvil experience; labour shortages)
9	1504-1505	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Ditto	(Size of contracts)
9	1516-1521	May 20	Wt	Ryan, J.M.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Overtime - extra work to be done because of pipeline; Anvil project; shortages)
10	1677-1678	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothill's policy)
11	1777	May 31	Dest. Bay	Flumerfelt, M. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Opportunities for Yukon contractors; Yukon businesses; inflationary trends)
11	1815-1817	May 31	Dest. Bay	Williams, M. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Foothill's policy - opportunities for local business)
12	1894	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J.	Bur. Lan.	(Local business capacity to fulfill pipeline demands)
12	1902	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(AGTL Experience)
12	1917-1918	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Huijbers Father	Bur. Lan.	(Labour shortages)
13	1952-1954 1956&1958	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Bus. Assoc.	(Lead time needed - gas supply should encourage light industries)
13	1982-1983 1986-1987	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Impact of hydro development on Haines Junction; positive impact of gas supply and pipeline employment for Haines J.)

BUSINESS - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
14	2109	June 3	Haines J.	Carruthers, T.	Haines J.	(Short term impact of the pipeline)
14	2119-2120	June 3	Haines J.	Bastien P.	Haines J.	(Positive effect on local business)
15	2154-2155	June 4	Haines J.	Birckel, P.	Haines J.	(Anvil Mine experience)
16	2196-2198	June 6	Watson L.	Fisher, M.	Watson L.	(Impact of permanent work force and gas supply to Watson Lake)
16	2201-2202	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, G.	Watson L.	(Increase cost to YTG because of pipeline construction)
16	2205	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, G.	Watson L.	(Impact of pipeline)
17	2285-2289	June 6	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Opportunity for local communities to develop long term economic development; small industries - tax and revenue for small communities)
17	2299-2300	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Fort Nelson experience)
19	2312 2514	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Opportunity for local business)
20	2614	June 9	Faro	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Opportunity for local business)
21	2740	June 10	Ross R.	McKay, D.	Ross R.	(Impact of pipeline limited - mainly bars)
21	2742-2745	June 10	Ross R.	McKay, D. Burrell, J.	Ross R.	(Benefits from pipeline)
23	2881-2883	June 13	Mayo	Sutta, G.	Mayo	(Impact on transportation companies; local contractors; labour shortages)

BUSINESS - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
29	3449	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Minimization of pressure on local businesses)
29	3516-3518	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Local business participation; Foothills' policy)
30	3564-3565	June 27	Porter Cr.	Tanner, C.	Porter Cr.	(Need for additional population for greater business opportunities and better services)
31	3809-3811	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Positive impact of pipeline; Fort Nelson experience)
32	3849-3860	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Benefits from petroleum and natural gas development in Fort Nelson area)
34	4271-4273 4275-4276	June 29	Wt	Dyer, B.	Wt	(Benefit of pipeline on small businesses in Fort St. John area)
34	4286-4288	June 29	Wt	Byron, K.	Wt	(Positive impact of pipeline; construction activity; purchasing of material and supply)
35	4536-4537	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Most of the fortune made from the pipeline project will be made in other parts of the country)
38	4900-4903	July 4	Wt	Mossup, D.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Over-capitalization of local business in the Yukon)
39	4972-4973 4976-4977 4995-4996	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Self-contained camps: attraction in communities and impact on local infrastructure)

BUSINESS - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
39	5082-5086	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Local contractors' participation in building houses for Foothills' permanent employees; impact of O & M workers on local economy)
39	5159-5160	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Soc.	(Impact of pipeline in Dawson area)
40	5204 5208-5209	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L.R.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience: Labour shortage and inflation)
40	5232-5234 5276-5277	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L.R.	Ditto	(Non-profit corporation which was established to assist native people to participate in businesses; Alberta Indian Association)
40A	5456-5460 5463-5466	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Impact of mining industry on Ross River entrepreneurs; co-op saw mill)
41	5637	July 7	Wt	Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I.	(Impact of Alyeska pipeline)
42	5685	July 7	Wt	Hausen, M.	Wt	(Business won't lose anything if the pipeline is not built)
42	5708	July 7	Wt	Barrett, L. Burrell, J.	Wt Foothills	(Local business opportunity to obtain work on pipeline)
43	5809-5813	July 8	Wt	Fison, S. Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska - economies of scale derived from all the warehousing together with the repair facilities and maintenance facilities at the same place)
43	5816-5822	July 8	Wt	Fison, S. Kruse, J. Baring Gould, M.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Local purchasing; need for planning; Alaska experience; shortage)

BUSINESS - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
43	5833-5834	July 8	Wt	Baring Gould, M.	A.H.P.I.	(Construction camps in Valdez)
44	5926	July 8	Carcross	Johns, H.	Carcross	(Should benefit from the pipeline)
45	6092	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.M.	Y.T.G.	(Impact of pipeline - boom-bust; education programme for Yukon businessmen)
45	6242	July 10	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(One of Foothills' major concerns)
46	6376-6380	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Local businesses - overcapitalization; participation of natives in business opportunity: Alberta Experience)
47	6678-6682	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, D. Weinstein, P.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Overcapitalization or addition of staff; Alaska experience)
47	6704-6705	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, P.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience; provision of goods and services; local purchasing)
48	6795-6802	July 13	Wt	Wytinck, D. Harvey, R.	Wt. Home-builders Assoc.	(Whitehorse building industry; impact of pipeline: extra units needed to accommodate influx of people; local business opportunities during pipeline construction; Alaska experience)
48	6863-6874	July 13	Wt	Weinstein, P. Weinstein, D. Boorkman, D. Eby, P.	A.H.P.I. Ditto Ditto	(Indirect employment generated by pipeline; multiplier; Alaska experience)
48	6894-6896	July 13	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, D. Eby, P.	Ditto	(Foothills: purchase from local business; impact on local businesses)
50	7163	July 14	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Positive impact of pipeline)

BUSINESS - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
50	7187	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)
50	7192	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Little benefit from pipeline)
50	7195-7196	July 14	Wt	Morrisson, D.	Wt. Ch. of Commerce	(No acceptable calculation immigration; Whitehorse can accommodate increase both terms of immigration and business)

CHURCHES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40A	5373-5374	July 6	Wt.	Johnston, L.	U. of Can. N.	(Alaska experience: effects of the pipeline construction on the area's churches)

COMMUNICATION SYSTEM AND MEDIA (APPLICANT'S & COMMON CARRIER)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
16	2203	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, G.	Watson L.	(Improvement because of pipeline)
26	3107-3108	June 16	Dawson	Menear, D.	Dawson	(Press and radio in the Yukon: code of ethics is needed)
26	3138-3139	June 16	Dawson	Hellman, S.	Dawson	(Isolation of rural communities from news and media)
28	3236	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Alton, S.	Carmacks	(Positive impact of pipeline revenues - television)
40A	5468-5469	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Can. North	(Telephone communication in Ross River area)

COMMUNITIES - GENERAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	231-232	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Municipal services; impact on Whitehorse, Haines Junction, Watson Lake and Beaver Cr.)
3	415-418	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Whitehorse housing supply)
3	526-533	May 13	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Impact of pipeline operation centres in communities - Beaver Creek)
4	547-548	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(Impact of Gold Rush on Whitehorse immigration)
4	651-658	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Ethnic distribution, location of O & M personnel; population increase)
9	1431	May 20	Wt	Kent, E.	Yukon Trans- portation Assoc'n	(Distance from Alcan-Dempster network)
10	1620-1622	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Beaver Creek: distance from pipeline compressor stations; employment O & M phase)
13	1943-1946 1952-1958	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Bus. Assoc.	(History; construction; Haines-Fairbanks pipeline; Kluane National Park; Aishihik project: Impact on Haines Junction - impact on pipeline on Haines J.)
13	1980-1982	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, F.	Haines J.	(Haines Junction - historical economic development)
14	2015-2016	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, H.	Haines J.	(Impact of O & M division Headquarters in Beaver Creek and Haines Junction: Kluane National Park experience)
14	2025-2026	June 3	Haines J.	Weller, K.	Haines J.	(Haines Junction: lack of economic opportunity; transient population)

COMMUNITIES - GENERAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
16	2185-2186	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, D.	Watson L.	(Watson Lake economic & historical background; Canol; Cassiar Asbestos and Canada Tungsten)
17	2268-2272	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Fort Nelson and Fort. St. John description; possible benefits from pipeline)
19	2434	June 8	Teslin	McCallum, S.	Teslin	(Environmental and social damages)
19	2441	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy; consultation with Band councils and trappers association)
19	2449	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(Compensation for animals hunted by pipeline workers)
19	2452	June 8	Teslin	Morris, E.	Teslin	(Compensation for damages to traplines)
20	2588-2589	June 9	Faro	McCall, S.	Faro	(Federal and Territorial governments' responsibility)
20	2621-2622	June 9	Faro	Doris, E. Burrell, J.	Faro Foothills	(Compensation for damages to traplines; Skagway-Carcross road experience)
23	2819-2822	June 13	Mayo	Hager, E.	Mayo	(General history of Mayo)
24	3011-3020	June 14	Dawson	Kehoe, J.	Dawson	(Dawson: history; contemporary situation, lifestyle; economic activities)
37	119-120	July 2	Old Crow	Irving, W.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline on Old Crow community)
40A	5377-5390	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	U. of Canada N.	(Impact of Alyeska pipeline on communities Fairbanks, Valdez and other rural communities; social problems, change in lifestyle, inflation etc.)

COMMUNITIES - GENERAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
41	5626-5637	July 7	Wt	Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I.	(Socio-economic impact of the Alyeska pipeline on Fairbanks community and Upper Porcupine residents)
47	6563-6569	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Impact of development on Fort McMurray community; impact of Alyeska on rural native communities)
47	6637-6640	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Ditto	(Impact of syncrude on Fort McMurray community)
47	6699-6700	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D.	A.H.P.I.	(Difference between Fairbanks and Whitehorse)
48	6912-6922 6923-6925	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H.S.	City of Wt	(Impact of pipeline and immigration on the City of Whitehorse)

COMPENSATION FOR DAMAGES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	215-216	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Policy for accidents or any damage caused by pipeline)
3	411-415	May 13	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy concerning compensation for damages)
3	462-469	May 13	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Compensation for social damages such as alcoholism)
3	453-461	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Problems of assessing social and environmental change and compensations for these kinds of damage)
3	470-475	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Gas as a compensation; problem of assessing certain damages)
4	743-748	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Compensation for social damages)
5	838-841	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Problem of estimating damages; impact monitoring)
10	1626-1627	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Jack, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Damages incurred from mineral exploration; compensation for damages)
12	1903-1905	June 1	Burwash Landing	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy)
15	2135-2136	June 4	Haines J.	Washington, Ms.	Haines J.	(Aishihik Dam - impact on trapping and fishing)
15	2136-2137	June 4	Haines J.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy related to compensation for damages)
15	2141	June 4	Haines J.	Jackson, R.	Haines J.	(Problem of proving extent of damage and getting compensation)

COMPENSATION FOR DAMAGES - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
15	2145-2146	June 4	Haines J.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(AGIL experience and Westcoast's)
15	2162-2163	June 4	Haines J.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy; impact funding)
18	2349	June 7	Upper L.	Pospisil, L. Burrell, J.	Upper L. Foothills	(Foothills' policy related to compensation for damages to traplines)
19	2434	June 8	Teslin	McCallum, S.	Teslin	(Environmental and social damages)
19	2441	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy; consultation with Band Councils and trappers' associations)
19	2449	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(Compensation for animals hunted by pipeline workers)
19	2452	June 8	Teslin	Morris, E.	Teslin	(Compensation for damages to traplines)
20	2588-2589	June 9	Faro	McCall, S.	Faro	(Federal and Territorial governments' responsibility)
20	2621-2622	June 9	Faro	Doris, E. Burrell, J.	Faro Foothills	(Compensation for damages to traplines; Skagway-Carcross road experience)
22	2785-2786	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Michel, H.	Bur. Lan.	(Foothills' policy are too general; compensation for social problems)
23	2826-2827	June 13	Mayo	Blanchard, B.	Mayo	(Importance of trapping for native people; impact of pipeline)
23	2837-2838	June 13	Mayo	Sam, P.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline; compensation for damages to traplines)
27	3185-3187	June 17	Pelly C.	Fox, S. Burrell, J. Alfred, J.	Pelly C. Foothills Pelly C.	(Compensation to native people in case of pipeline break; earthquake)

COMPENSATION FOR DAMAGES - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
28	3319-3320	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Jonathan, S.	Carmacks	(Aishihik dam: impact on native land use; impact of pipeline on trapping)
32	3862-3864	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Additional costs to municipalities or to the regional government - responsibility of the applicant; West-coast experience)
34	4243	June 29	Wt	Ostashek, J.	Wt	(Compensation for damages to environment)
36	4609-4611	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Difficulty of assessing damages and putting a monetary value on land destroyed, and on social problems)
36	4621	June 30	Wt	Collins, Mrs.	Wt	(Foothills should pay for the Inquiry)
39	5105-5110	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Cost of increase in Wildlife Branch staff; cost of enforcing anti-harrassment legislation; aesthetic costs; cost of environmental damages)
41	5573-5575	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada N.	(Difficulty of compensating certain things with money; problem of assessing damages)
37	133-135	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, J.	Old Crow	(Alaska experience: compensation for damages to traplines)
42	5681	July 7	Wt	Sam, Chief	Wt	(200 million dollars as recommended by N.E.B. should go to native people)
42	5695-5696	July 7	Wt	Berry, P.	Wt	(Trappers should be compensated for any loss of revenue due to pipeline - negotiations should be done through the Yukon Trappers' Association)

COMPENSATION FOR DAMAGES - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
44	5922	July 8	Carcross	Mackenzie, H.	Carcross	(Applicant should compensate the people for impacts attributable to their project; N.E.B. decision on impact funding: arbitrary)
45	6125-6127	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Damage to individual and individual communities; payment in kind rather than in dollars; free gas for Yukon communities close to pipeline as an option)
50	7173-7174	July 14	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy in relation to impact funding and compensation for damages)
50	7193	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Impossible to pay for family and community breakdown, cultural genocide, etc.)

COMPRESSOR STATIONS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	40	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(65 miles apart)
1	43	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Construction schedule and numbers)
1	72-76	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Flexibility of location)
1	78-81	May 11	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Number of men required to build compressor stations)
1	173-174	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Sources of power to operate the compressors)
7	1141	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Construction extent; location; length)
7	1205-1212	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Source of power used; noise; pollution; possibility of using hydroelectricity)
7	1219-1222	May 18	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(Noise and pollution of gas turbines as compared to electric motor drives; Alberta experience)
8	1229-1233	May 19	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(Lubricants - environmental damages)
10	1621	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Distance from Beaver Creek)
10	1636	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beaver Cr.	(Distance between stations)
10	1640	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Distance between stations)
10	1650-1651 1675-1676 1656-1658	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Distance from Beaver Creek; functioning; construction techniques)
12	1885	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J. Burrell, J.	Bur. Lan. Foothills	(Location in relation to Burwash Landing)

COMPRESSOR STATIONS - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
13	1935	June 3	Haines J.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Distance from Haines Junction)
16	2208-2210	June 6	Watson L.	Lang, K. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Number; location)
18	2338	June 7	Upper L.	Tishiga	Upper L.	(Noise of compressor stations: impact on trapping)
18	2338-2339	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Location in relation to Upper Liard)
18	2387-2388	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Watson Lake area)
19	2538	June 8	Teslin	Swanson Burrell, J.	Teslin Foothills	(Energy to pump the gas through)
20	2548-2550 2553-2554	June 9	Faro	Hampton, J. Burrell, J.	Faro Foothills	(Source of power to run compressor stations)
39	4922-4926 4930-4938 4959-4964	July 5	Wt	McCandless, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Foothills: hydroelectrical power to pump their gas: additional costs; reliability)
46	6388-6394	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Electrification of compressor stations)
46	6463-6464	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Possible electrical powering of compressor stations; benefit to Yukon)

CONSTRUCTION - ARCTIC AND CONVENTIONAL METHODS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
39	5034-5035 5069-5072	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Con. servation Society	(Foothills: under-estimation of manpower requirements; new technology)

CONSTRUCTION - SCHEDULING

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	43	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Compressor stations construction, general schedule)
1	62-67	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Amount of time for surveys in relation to Foothills' schedule)
1	175-176	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Dependence on the right-of-way permit granting)
6	1037	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Adherence to construction schedule)
7	1141	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Compressor stations; construction plant; location; length)
10	1620-1621 1675	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Beaver Creek section)
11	1753-1754 1790	May 31	Dest. Bay	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Destruction Bay section)
12	1885-1886	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J. Burrell, J.	Bur. Lan. Foothills	(Burwash Landing section)
13	1982	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Haines Junction section)
19	2517-2519	June 8	Teslin	Colberg Burrell, J.	Teslin Foothills	(Granting of right of way; beginning of construction)
31	3736-3748	June 29	Wt	Burrell, J. Mirosch, E.	Foothills Foothills	(Period between permit and pipelaying; novelty of the big inch buried chilled gas pipeline: impact on construction scheduling and manpower requirements)
32	3841-3842	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Alaska experience)

CONSTRUCTION - SCHEDULING - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6246-6247	July 10	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Alaska Highway application depends upon certain and prompt achievement of its construction schedule; El Paso alternative)
46	6358-6366	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Latest date at which pipeline construction can begin; lead time needed before pipeline; time constraint because of El Paso lateral)
46	6413-6422	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Delay could jeopardize the project; El Paso proposal)
46	6469-6471	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(El Paso - competition with Foothills - time constraint)
48	6946-6993	July 13	Wt	Templeton, C. Doyle, D.	A.H.P.P. A.H.P.P.	(Role of government and companies; importance of start-up date and construction scheduling; control: solutions must take into account the various interest groups affected by the particular problem)
49	7122-7127 7131-7143 7146-7156	July 14	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Criticism of A.H.P.P. paper on pipeline construction scheduling)
50	7202-7205	July 14	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Time needed before beginning of construction; land claims settlement and implementation)
50	7223-7226 7254-7255	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(More time needed before pipeline construction)

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS: LOCATION - ACCESS - FACILITIES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	42	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Self-contained units - location and facilities)
1	76-78	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Size of construction camps - extra group of men not working on pipeline)
1	81-82	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Location - isolation from communities)
1	177-178	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Whitehorse camp location - possible relocation)
2	212-215	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Transportation of workers back and forth; self-contained camps; health facilities; law enforcement; firearms; contractors)
4	753-755	May 16	Wt	Armstrong, I.	Whitehorse	(Alcohol problem in camps)
5	818-819	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Facilities to keep workers inside camps)
6	1050-1055	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J. Saker, J.	Foothills Foothills	(Recreation programs; access to wild-life; union requirements)
6	1055-1058	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' discussions with unions; Alyeska experience; guns and fishing rods in camps)
10	1620-1621	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Distance of construction camps to Beaver Creek; number of workers; accommodations)
10	1671-1672	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Dryke, W.	Beav. Cr.	(Impact of construction camps on Beaver Creek)

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS: LOCATION - ACCESS - FACILITIES - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
11	1753 1790	May 31	Dest. Bay	Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay	(Distance from Destruction Bay)
12	1885	June 1	Bur. Land.	Johnson, J. Burrell, J.	Bur. Land. Foothills	(Location in relation to Burwash Landing)
13	1935	June 3	Haines J.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Distance from Haines Junction)
13	1963	June 3	Haines J.	Karman, D.	Haines J.	(Haines - Fairbanks experience)
13	1983-1984	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Alcohol and Recreation in construction camps; Haines - Fairbanks pipeline experience and hydro development)
14	2088	June 3	Haines J.	Demonkos, K. Burrell, J.	Haines J. Foothills	(Access to communities for construction workers)
18	2338-2339	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Location in relation to Upper Liard)
18	2340	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Self-contained; facilities)
25	3071-3072	June 15	Clinton Cr.	Burrell, J. Steiger, H.	Foothills Clinton C.	(Medical care; transportation; number of camps)
27	3189-3191	June 17	Pelly C.	Burrell, J. Alfred	Foothills Pelly C.	(Pipeline workers: impact on communities self-contained camps)
29	3349	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Transportation of men in and out; accommodations)
29	3444-3445	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J. Ellwood, J.	Foothills Foothills	(Recreation facilities)
29	3512-3516	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Yukoners - possibility of living outside construction camps)

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS: LOCATION - ACCESS - FACILITIES - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
31	3809	June 29	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Location; Fort Nelson experience)
33	4113-4115	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Alaska Highway experience)
33	4152-4154	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Self-contained camps to minimize social problems; Alaska Highway experience)
34	4230-4231	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Problem of keeping construction workers in construction camps)
35	4497-4498	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Self-contained camps; Alaska experience)
37	45-47	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli, G. Burrell, J.	Old Crow Foothills	(Access to communities for construction workers: family relationships)
37	72	July 2	Old Crow	Allen, B.	Old Crow	(Workers cannot be controlled)
37	118-119	July 2	Old Crow	Irving, W.	Old Crow	(Difficulty of preventing construction workers from going into town)
37	158	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, L.	Old Crow	(Construction workers won't stay in camps after working hours)
39	4972-4973 4976-4977 4995-4996	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Self-contained camps: attraction in communities and impact on local infrastructure)
39	5023-5027	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Applicant's ability to establish self-contained camps - Alyeska and Anvil mine experience; transportation of local hire in and out of construction camps)
39	5051-5052	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Attractions in communities which are not found in camps, and vice versa)

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS: LOCATION - ACCESS - FACILITIES - (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40	5277-5281	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Fort McPherson experience; distance from Fort McMurray; access to town; impact of construction workers on Fort McMurray)
40A	5446-5447	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Ross River: accommodation and facilities for mining workers)
41	5539-5541	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Anvil Mining: working hours; distance of the mine from Ross River; construction workers: access to Ross River)
43	5833-5834	July 8	Wt	Baring Gould, M.	A.H.P.I.	(Construction camps in Valdez - relieved pressure on business infrastructure)
44	5975-5976	July 8	Carcross	Michel, H.	Carcross	(Problem of keeping workers inside construction camps)
46	6266-6270	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Accessibility by Indian communities: social damages because of immigration or construction which cannot be self-contained)
47	6558-6560	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Yukon Assoc. of S.W.	(Fort McMurray experience; recreation facilities; workers going into town)
47	6581-6583	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray: recreation in construction camps)
47	6733-6737	July 12	Wt	Weinstein, D. Weinstein, P. Boorkman, D.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Self-contained camps - Alaska experience; power of unions)

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS: LOCATION - ACCESS - FACILITIES - (cont.)

18	6827-6833	July 13	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, P.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience; R and R provision; construction camps at Fairbanks; difference with Whitehorse)
48	6897-6898	July 13	Wt	Boorkman, D.	A.H.P.I.	(Workers outside construction camps; taverns in construction camps)

CONSTRUCTION SPREADS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	33-34	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Length of spreads and construction)
10	1650-1651 1675-1676	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Distance from Beaver Creek)
16	2208-2210	June 6	Watson L.	Lang, K.	Watson L.	(Number, location)
18	2387-2388	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Watson Lake area)

CONTRACTORS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	207	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Contractors will have to operate with Foothills' policies respecting employment and working conditions)
8	1303-1316	May 19	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Labour peace; union contractors; welder union; project agreement; participation of local business)
16	2200	June 6	Watson L.	Fisher, M.	Watson L.	(Local contractors should be given opportunity)

COUNCILS - BAND - HAMLET ECT.

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
21	2735-2736	June 10	Ross R.	Etzel, H.	Ross R.	(More control in decision making in Ross River; elected Band Council)

CULTURE - LANGUAGE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	647-650	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Native population residing in the pipeline corridor - acculturation)
4	651-653	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Native language, acculturation)
4	752-753	May 16	Wt	Armstrong, I.	Whitehorse resident	(Acculturation of natives; impact of missionaries)
4	756	May 16	Wt	Thompson, M.	Native Womens Association of Canada	(School system)
5	805-811	May 17	Wt	Nelson, J. G.	A.H.P.P.	(Timing of land claims - impact)
8	1241	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Need for more research)
10	1622-1631	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Jack, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Traditional lifestyle and land-use; Impact of development)
10	1633	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Blair, B.	Beav. Cr.	(Impact of in-migration during pipeline)
11	1794	May 31	Dest. Bay	Hallman, D.	Dest. Bay	(Ten year moratorium is not necessary to preserve culture)
11	1831-1833	May 31	Dest. Bay	Eikland, C.	Dest. Bay	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
12	1889-1891	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of education, government, etc. on native culture)
12	1908-1910	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, L.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of development)
12	1914	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Huijbers Father	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of education on native culture)
14	2041	June 3	Haines J.	Istchenko, R.	Haines J.	(Impact of pipeline)
14	2054-2060	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G.	Haines J.	(Culture and Language; nutrition; education; native traditional lifestyle)

CULTURE - LANGUAGE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
14	2069-2070	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G.	Haines J.	(Education - loss of language)
14	2080-2081	June 3	Haines J.	Sofiak, L.	Haines J.	(Importance for native people)
19	2420-2421	June 8	Teslin	Smarch, V.	Teslin	(Impact of boarding schools)
19	2430	June 8	Teslin	Turner, A.	Teslin	(Impact of Alaska Highway and impact of pipeline)
19	2432-2433	June 8	Teslin	McCallum, S.	Teslin	(Impact of previous development)
19	2446-2448	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(Impact of Development)
19	2525	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, P.	Teslin	(Impact of Education)
19	2527	June 8	Teslin	Swanson, J.	Teslin	(Importance for native people)
19	2528	June 8	Teslin	Frederickson	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline - minimal)
21	2725-2728	June 10	Ross R.	Thompson, M.	Ross R.	(Indian Cultural traditional law; freedom of choice of lifestyle native people want; participation in decisions related to their life)
21	2766	June 10	Ross R.	Thompson, M.	Ross R.	(Youth: Transition period)
22	2807-2808	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Carlick, A.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of education and government programs)
22	2810	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, M. J.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of education)
23	2829-2830	June 13	Mayo	Profeit, L.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline on native people)
23	3140	June 16	Dawson	Hellman, S.	Dawson	(Yukon - pace of development; traditional institutions and values)
26	3145-3146	June 16	Dawson	Duffie, B.	Dawson	(Impact of white man; diseases; language; alcohol)

CULTURE - LANGUAGE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
27	3170	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, J.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline)
28	3237-3238	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Watts, R.	Carmacks	(Time needed to settle land claims and for natives to build up their own cultural background)
28	3239	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Definition of native culture)
28	3277	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Influence of whites)
28	3286-3287	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Adamson, G.	Carmacks	(Indian language; importance for natives)
29	3465-3468	June 29	Wt	McLeod, J. B. Burrell, J.	Foothills Foothills	(Immigrants gravitate towards white communities - little impact on native communities)
30	3552	June 27	Porter Cr.	Allison, R.	Porter Cr.	(Impact of pipeline on culture and land use pattern)
30	3599-3602	June 27	Porter Cr.	Thompson, M.	Porter Cr.	(Impact of immigration; social justice for native people; traditional cultural law; freedom of choice for native people; lack of pride and loss of self-confidence)
33	4018-4021 4024-4025	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska Highway and possible impact of pipeline)
33	4138-4140	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Traditional values; care of the elderly; family structure and kinship structure; irreversible change of Alaska Highway)
34	4245-4247	June 29	Wt	Asp, V.	Wt	(Impact of development on Tahltans Indians; impact of pipeline on traditional lifestyle of Tahltan tribe)

CULTURE - LANGUAGES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
35	4485-4491	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Foothills socio-economic statement: natives' shift in material culture and background experience; traditional land base economy; desire for wage employment; acculturation of native people in Yukon.)
36	4595-4597	June 30	Wt	Webber, A.	Wt	(Impact of development and residential schools on native people)
36	4603-4605	June 30	Wt	Kidd, A.	Wt	(Many natives are satisfied with their traditional economic pattern; impact of pipeline on native traditional lifestyle and culture; impact of Alaska Highway)
36	4630-4634	June 30	Wt	Thompson, Mrs.	Wt	(Pressure for people to live in the communities and leave their traditional activities: education, health and employment)
37	40	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli, G.	Old Crow	(Native culture is not dying: 90% of Old Crow people spend their time in the bush trapping)
37	71-72	July 2	Old Crow	Allen, B.	Old Crow	(Natives caught themselves in time before they were at the point of no return in their culture)
37	168-169	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J.J.	Old Crow	(Native language in Old Crow)
38	4691-4692	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Foothills' assumptions on native culture and traditional lifestyle)
38	4710-4739 4742-4744	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Different concepts of what constitutes progress in the Yukon; goals and aspirations of native people; Foothills' socio-economic statement: acculturation of native people in the Yukon)

CULTURE - LANGUAGES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
38	4792-4797	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Difference between native communities in Yukon and James Bay, Alaska, etc., influence of white society and Alaska Highway construction; impact of development on native people)
38	4816-4817	July 4	Wt	McKinnon, J.K.	Y.T.G.	(Involvement of natives in wage economy; adjustment to cultural shock)
39	5171-5172 5193-5194	July 5	Wt	Hibberd, J.	Y.T.G.	(Majority of native people are engaged in wage employment)
40A	5471-5479	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Impact of Anvil mine and government housing on the isolated settlement of Ross River)
41	5503-5517	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Cultural change with large-scale development - land claims as a solution; difference of attitudes and perceptions between whites and natives)
41	5607-5611	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada N.	(Compatibility of native culture and lifestyle with large-scale development projects such as pipeline)
44	5918-5920	July 8	Carcross	James, A.	Carcross	(Impact of white man on traditional education and law enforcement)
44	5949-5954	July 8	Carcross	Porter, D.	Carcross	(Pipeline - destruction of native people; alcohol problem in southern Yukon)
44	5965-5968	July 8	Carcross	Jack, J.	Carcross	(Against pipeline - destruction of Indian people)
47	6637-6640	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Yukon Assoc. of S.W.	(Impact of syncrude on Fort McMurray community)
51	7297	July 15	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Cultural genocide as a result of pipeline)

DECISION-MAKING - NATIVE INPUT

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	560-563	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Natives' participation in control of land use and management; supervision of pipeline construction)
4	756	May 16	Wt	Thompson, M.	Native Women Association of Canada	(Involvement of native people in decision-making)
5	778	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Native Impact Group)
13	1938-1939	June 3	Haines J.	Birckel, L.	Haines J.	(Natives' participation in decisions regarding their land)
19	2418	June 8	Teslin	Johnston Chief	Teslin	(Right to decide what to do with their land)
19	2504	June 8	Teslin	Fournier, E.	Teslin	(Participation in decisions regarding their lives)
19	2533	June 8	Teslin	Fournier, L.	Teslin	(Recommendations on environment)
21	2662	June 10	Ross R.	Etzal, H.	Ross R.	(Input in what is happening - mining; pipeline)
21	2730-2731	June 10	Ross R.	Thompson, M.	Ross R.	(Involvement of native people in development)
24	3022	June 14	Dawson	Joe, D.	Dawson	(People should have a say in when, where and how the project should take place)
30	3603-3606	June 27	Porter Cr.	Thompson, M. Whyard, Mrs. Muir, U.	Porter Cr. Porter Cr. Porter Cr.	(Involvement of native people in decision-making and research; native participation at the Inquiry - government funding)
33	4047-4050	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(Short time for the Inquiry to listen to native people and for native people to be listened to in Canada)

DECISION-MAKING - NATIVE INPUT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
33	4185-4186	June 29	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Gr. Panel	(Participation of natives in shaping regional development)
34	4255-4257	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Native people must be given the opportunity to participate in the economic process)
34	4300-4304	June 29	Wt	Thompson, M.	Wt	(10-year moratorium to allow full participation of natives; involvement in the political process; involvement of native people in health and welfare programs)
35	4441-4445	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Natives have never been regarded as equal and involved in decision-making process; regional input in the planning process; priority of national interest over local people's wishes)
35	4554-4555	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(Self-determination of native people - involvement in decision-making project)
37	70-71	July 2	Old Crow	Allen, B.	Old Crow	(It's going to take time for the natives to pick up some of their old ways of ruling; 10 years is not enough to implement everything that they are asking in their land claims)
37	117-118	July 2	Old Crow	Irving, W.	Old Crow	(Lack of influence on the decision-making)
38	4770-4774 4781-4783	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Involvement of native people in huge development projects)
38	4821	July 4	Wt	McKinnon, J.K.	Y.T.G.	(Indian people are capable of both understanding and using the present political system)

DECISION-MAKING - NATIVE INPUT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
41	5529-5532	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Consultation by the company or the the government with Ross River community before mining development)
44	5894	July 8	Carcross	James, S.	Carcross	(Government does not listen to natives)
44	5935-5939	July 8	Carcross	Thompson, M.	Carcross	(Transition towards integration and not assimilation; Yakutat experience in Alaska equal participation of native people in pipeline; pipeline before land claims)
45	6140-6141	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Participation of natives in Northern Pipeline Committee)

DECISION-MAKING - PUBLIC INPUT

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	192-194	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' community liaison program)
2	261-262	May 12	Wt	Deyell, W.	Foothills	(Alberta Gas Trunk's experience - community relation programs)
4	637-638	May 16	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Decision-making - Alyeska experience; consultation with communities)
4	724-725	May 16	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Public participation in planning for pipeline)
5	779	May 17	Wt	Nelson, J. G.	A.H.P.P.	(Native Impact Group)
7	1213-1214	May 18	Wt	Sprague	Wt	(Possibility of a plebiscite in the Yukon to decide whether people want this pipeline; people back control over their destiny in the Yukon)
8	1246-1250	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Community liaison program - description of future plans)
9	1532-1533	May 20	Wt	Bell, D.	Assoc'n of Yukon Mun.	(Foothills' consultation with local representatives)
9	1559-1560 1565-1566	May 20	Wt	Naysmith, J.K.	D.I.A.N.D.	(Participation of Indian in land claim discussions; participation in a land commission responsible for land selection)
14	2032-2034 2037	June 3	Haines J.	Carruthers, L.	Haines J.	(Not every sample of the population is represented at the inquiry)
16	2198-2199	June 6	Watson L.	Fisher, M.	Watson L.	(Watson Lake L.I.D. participation in discussions with distribution companies, Federal government and Territorial Gvt.)
19	2510-2511	June 8	Teslin	Laurence, B.	Teslin	(Yukoners should be listened to)

DECISION-MAKING - PUBLIC INPUT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
21	2704-2706 2711-2713	June 10	Ross R.	Pecka, G.	Ross R.	(Role of the Inquiry)
21	2749	June 10	Ross R.	Coad, A.	Ross R.	(Power of the Inquiry to influence decision)
21	2757-2758	June 10	Ross R.	Jenner, B.	Ross R.	(Limited power of the Inquiry)
22	2801-2802	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Ecklund, C.	Bur. Lan.	(Role of the Inquiry)
23	2815	June 13	Mayo	Hager, M.	Mayo	(Lack of time to get ready for the hearings)
23	2874-2875	June 13	Mayo	McPherson, D.	Mayo	(Time needed to make a decision on pipeline)
23	2890	June 13	Mayo	McDonald, M.	Mayo	(Not everybody is represented at community hearings)
24	2939	June 14	Dawson	Meredith, R.	Dawson	(Pipeline is going to go through even if Yukoners do not want it)
24	2954	June 14	Dawson	Njootli, G.	Dawson	(Not everybody is presenting his views at the Inquiry)
24	2994	June 14	Dawson	Whittle, G.	Dawson	(Yukon residents should decide if there is going to be a pipeline)
25	3047-3048	June 15	Clinton C.	Bennett, P.	Clinton C.	(Importance of the Inquiry Report in the decision-making process)
27	3201-3203	June 17	Pelly C.	Levett, L.	Pelly C.	(Length of the Inquiry is not sufficient to allow for a proper evaluation)
27	3216-3217	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, R.	Pelly C.	(Inquiry is too short)
27	3216	June 17	Pelly C.	Joe, D.	Pelly C.	(Need more time -Inquiry is too short)

DECISION-MAKING - PUBLIC INPUT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
28	3328-3330	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, J.	Carmacks	(People just coming to Yukon should not decide about pipeline)
33	4128-4130	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Selection of the route for the Alaska Highway; American decision)
33	4184	June 29	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group Panel	(Who makes decision on the development of resources and who really benefits?)
35	4317 4322-4323	June 30	Wt	Marshall, P.	Southern Support Group	(Time-frame for the Inquiry; need for a Berger-style Inquiry in Yukon)
35	4352-4353	June 30	Wt	Marshall, P.	Ditto	(Decision about pipeline before September cannot be a responsible decision)
35	4354-4357	June 30	Wt	Clarke, T. Monk, C.	Ditto	(Membership in Project North; establishment of policies and decisions: discussions)
35	4365-4367	June 30	Wt	Clarke, T.	Ditto	(Little information is available on the proposed pipeline)
35	4375-4378	June 30	Wt	Clarke, T.	Ditto	(Time-frame to negotiate land claims; native decision-making process as compared to white man's process; time needed for discussions to reach a consensus; James Bay model for land claims settlement)
35	4379-4384	June 30	Wt	Marshall, P. Clarke, T.	Ditto	(Length of Lysyk Inquiry; decision on pipeline should be delayed to allow for socio-economic studies)
35	4393-4394	June 30	Wt	Marshall, P.	Ditto	(More time needed to get the Yukoners' views)
35	4402-4407	June 30	Wt	Marshall, P.	Ditto	(Scope and style of the Inquiry: time needed for a decision)

DECISION-MAKING - PUBLIC INPUT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
35	4446-4460	June 30	Wt	Teixeira, B.	CYI	(Churchill Nelson River diversion hydro-electric project: public participation; citizen-called public hearings; confidential reports; consultation with Indian Band Council; discrediting attempts at participation; lack of input from the general public and especially those who stand to suffer most by the project; lack of legal aid to Indians)
35	4470-4473	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Canada's energy policy and decision-making process for energy process; public interest)
35	4519-4521	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(Moratorium on northern pipelines so that southern Canadians have an opportunity to determine whether an Alaska Highway Pipeline is in their interests and worth the risk involved)
35	4522-4533	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Participation of local people in decisions which are going to affect their lives; local people's involvement with industry and government in developing land use, social or development plans for the whole region; information to the average citizen; 10-year moratorium)
35	4537-4542	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Consultation with Yukoners to find out whether or not they want the project, and allow them to develop alternative proposals for development)
37	77	July 2	Old Crow	Allen, B.	Old Crow	(Hopefully this Inquiry will have the same impact as the Berger one)

DECISION-MAKING - PUBLIC INPUT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
38	4840-4841	July 4	Wt	McKinnon, J.K.	Y.T.G.	(Decision-making through the normal political process and political involvement of all Yukoners)
40A	5336-5337	July 6	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada N.	(Inquiry: too short a period of time to adequately identify the probable socio-economic impacts of the proposed project)
40A	5351-5352	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	Ditto	(Some mechanisms should be established to allow local communities decision-making power about health and social programs; collaborative planning dialogue between government, local communities and oil companies)
41	5555-5557	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Foothills' assessment of socio-economic impact - information is inaccurate, incomplete and misleading; lack of time to assess impact and make a decision on pipeline)
42	5700-5701	July 7	Wt	Barrett, L.	Wt	(Inquiry has no impact on decision-making)
42	5723	July 7	Wt	Raimonsville	Wt	(Yukoners should decide for the pipeline)
42	5724-5729	July 7	Wt	Johnson, L.	Wt	(Lack of time for the Inquiry to properly assess impacts and make a decision on the pipeline)
42	5733-5734	July 7	Wt	Smith, M.	Wt	(Lack of time for the Inquiry to assess the socio-economic impact and come up with a decision; National Energy Board decision)
44	5901-5903	July 8	Carcross	Lindstrom, S.	Carcross	(Y.T.G. consultation with local people before making decision; N.E.B. decision: consideration of local peoples' views)

DECISION-MAKING - PUBLIC INPUT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
44	5945-5948	July 8	Carcross	Porter, D.	Carcross	(Berger Inquiry as compared to Lysyk: time frame; N.E.B. decision; Canadian regulatory bodies - decision-making)
44	5968-5971	July 8	Carcross	Ramirez, R. Burrell, J. Clarke, D.	Carcross Foothills Carcross	(Importance of community hearings for Foothills)
45	6139-6140	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Territorial government see little value in carrying out a plebiscite to see whether or not Yukoners want a pipeline)
45	6204	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Pipeline - Yukoners' participation in planning process and controlling mechanisms)
46	6270-6291	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Importance of Yukoners' attitude towards pipeline or Foothills' decision to build a pipeline)
46	6341-6344	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Importance of Yukoners' attitude towards pipeline)
46	6428	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Importance of Yukoners' attitude towards pipeline)
46	6442-6446A	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Regulatory process as it is now provides for local consultation and local input before decision on development projects; local input of people along the Klondike Highway)
47	6539	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Yukon Assoc. of S.W.	(Public participation into the design of social services)

DECISION-MAKING - PUBLIC INPUT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
49	7100-7101	July 14	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Time frame imposed on the Inquiry - too short; N.E.B. decision)
50	7276-7277	July 14	Wt	Goudge, S.	A.H.P.I.	(Lack of public discussion on the route by the Klondike Highway)

DEVELOPMENT - GENERAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
35	4317-4324	June 30	Wt	Marshall, P.	Southern Support Group	(B.C. working group; issues concerning northern development)
35	4330-4333	June 30	Wt	Marshall, P.	Ditto	(Specific issues concerning northern development; moratorium on a pipeline down the Mackenzie and down the Alaska Highway; present trend in northern development)
35	4337-4342	June 30	Wt	Marshall, P.	Ditto	(Northern Development Conference at UBC; definition of northern development; consequences of no development in the north)
35	4346-4352	June 30	Wt	Marshall, P.	Ditto	(Pipeline: diversion of capital from other projects; development ethics; time needed to make a decision in the national interest; 10-year moratorium; present trend in northern development)
35	4371-4378 4388-4390	June 30	Wt	Clarke, T. Mackenzie, I. Monk, C.	Ditto	(Moratorium on all major resource development in the north; difference between regions in the north)
35	4411-4445	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Northern development: Churchill River Diversion project; national interest: priority over local interest; money as a compensation for land; James Bay; Northern B.C.; involvement of local people in planning and decision-making; feasibility and economics of these projects; native land claims; proposed Alaska Highway project)
35	4459-4460	June 30	Wt	Teixeira, B.	CYI	(Northern development: proceeding without prior settlement of Indian land claims, without due consultation with Indian communities to be affected - injustice)

DEVELOPMENT - GENERAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
35	4522-4533	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Northern development: regional interest sacrificed to the national interest or American interest; participation of local people in decision-making process)
36	4623	June 30	Wt	Nicholson, P.	Wt	(Should be done at a slower pace)
40	5225-5227	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(After completion of one development project: political and economic pressure to find further projects; continue this spiral of development)
42	5687	July 7	Wt	Hansen, M.	Wt	(Pipeline will generate other development)
42	5767-5771	July 7	Wt	Grunberg, F.	Wt	(Should slow down to preserve natural environment)
44	5923	July 8	Carcross	MacKenzie, H.	Carcross	(Controlled development leading to a stable growth in the Yukon)

DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
35	4481-4484	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Alternative uses of the three billion dollars; increased aggregate income division; from what sector of the economy will the two billion dollars be pulled; social costs and benefits of alternative use of capital; unemployment; positive socio-economic contribution to the Yukon)
35	4534-4539	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Alternative proposal for development; more labour intensive projects; moratorium to give Yukoners time to develop alternative proposals for development)
35	4542-4554	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J. Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Other alternatives - more labour - intensive than capital-intensive for the Yukon or southern Canada; development of hydroelectricity)
36	4633-4634	June 30	Wt	Thompson, Mrs.	Wt	(Money spent on large-scale development should be spent on community development preserving traditional skills)
38	4652-4657	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Allocation of funds away from certain areas into the pipeline project)
38	4667-4672	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(CYI: alternative type of development: different types of institutions and government etc.)
38	4701-4708	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Diversion of capital impact on other sectors or regions of the country; equity participation for Yukoners; alternative possibilities for economic development)

DEVELOPMENT ALTERNATIVES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40A	5332-5333	July 6	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada N.	(Pipeline is not necessary for Yukon economy: other small development projects, more labour-intensive than capital-intensive are preferred)
40A	5336	July 6	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Have not been properly assessed)
41	5555	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Little information on development alternatives)
44	5907-5908	July 8	Carcross	Clarke, J.	Carcross	(Research into renewable energy sources)
50	7244-7247	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Con- servation Society	(Foothills: lack of assessment of development alternative)

DEVELOPMENT BENEFITS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
5	814-815	May 17	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Equity control for natives)
7	1182-1186	May 18	Wt	Carrothers, D.	Wt	(Pipeline; Kaiser Aluminium - dictated mainly by the political and economical interest of the south)
7	1200	May 18	Wt	Thompson	Wt	(Money for Territorial Government at the expense of native people)
12	1919	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Huijbers Father	Bur. Lan.	(Pipeline should benefit native people if it is built)
13	1992-1993	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Native people will take advantages of the opportunities brought about by the pipeline)
15	2161	June 4	Haines J.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Employment; business opportunities; municipal taxes; shares for Yukonnars)
16	2243-2245	June 6	Watson L.	Schuck, Mayor	Watson L.	(Long term benefits for Watson Lake)
17	2257-2259	June 7	Watson L.	Walsh, Mayor	Fort St.John	(Impact of Alaska highway on Fort St. John)
17	2281-2283	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(For the south mainly, to the detriment of the north)
19	2516-2517	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J. Colberg	Foothills Teslin	(Equity participation for Yukonnars)
20	2578-2579	June 9	Faro	Mitchell, Mayor	Faro	(Equity participation for Yukonnars)
20	2587-2588	June 9	Faro	McCall, S.	Faro	(Pipeline: stimulate long term growth in the Yukon)

DEVELOPMENT BENEFITS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
23	2860-2861	June 13	Mayo	McIntyre, G.	Mayo	(Importance of Alaska Highway pipeline; economic benefits for the Yukon)
24	2973-2974	June 14	Dawson	Caple, G.	Dawson	(Benefits are hard to measure)
24	2994	June 14	Dawson	Whittle, G.	Dawson	(Pipeline - short-time benefits)
24	2998	June 14	Dawson	Cole, T.	Dawson	(Impact of Alaska Highway; transportation; employment)
27	3178-3179	June 19	Pelly C.	Alfred, J.	Pelly C.	(No benefits for natives)
30	3561-3564	June 29	Porter Cr.	Tanner, C.	Porter Cr.	(Positive impact of development on local business and municipal services)
30	3607	June 27	Porter Cr.	Thomas, U.	Porter Cr.	(Positive impact of development - C.P.R. and Alaska Highway)
33	4184	June 29	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group Panel	(Who makes decisions on the development of resources and who really benefits?)
34	4205	June 29	Wt	Berret, L.	Wt	(Yukoners should benefit)
35	4461-4484	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Pipeline: positive socio-economic contribution to Yukon)
35	4502	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(Majority of the population must bear most of the costs of massive resource development, while most of the benefits accrue to trans-national corporations)
35	4502	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(Peruvian experience: national financial crises; underestimation of project cost; impact of pipeline on Canada's economy; cost avenues, Peru, James Bay and Alaska experience)

DEVELOPMENT BENEFITS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
35	4536-4537	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Most of the fortune made from the pipeline project will be made in other parts of the country)
38	4657-4460 4666-4667	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Positive impact of pipeline in Yukon)
38	4696-4698	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Pipeline to move Alaskan gas to the States - cut-off of Canadian export to the States)
38	4765-4767	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Pipeline will benefit USA and cost absorbed by Canadians)
39	5165	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Real benefits: to the industrialized regions of the United States)
40A	5445	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(No economic benefits for Indian people from Ross River mining development)
41	5517-5518 5533-5539	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Ross River - benefits from mining; mechanisms for distribution of the benefits and costs to change more evenly among the segments of the population)
42	5692	July 7	Wt	Leonard, P.	Wt	(No benefits for Yukoners from pipeline)
42	5708	July 7	Wt	Barrett, L. Burrell, J.	Wt Foothills	(Long-lasting effects of pipeline)
43	5848-5849	July 8	Wt	Pearson, A.M.	Y.T.G.	(Benefits for Yukoners - equity position)
44	5898-5899	July 8	Carcross	Johns, J.	Carcross	(Need more time to study the impact; if there is a pipeline, Indian people should go into partnership and get a piece of the action)

DEVELOPMENT BENEFITS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6017-6022	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Equity participation of Yukoners in Foothills' project)
45	6036-6039	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Pipeline will benefit native people)
45	6080-6081	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Equity participation of Yukoners - good investment)
45	6169-6171	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Equity participation for native Yukoners: discussions with actor in this project; trade for whatever major social damages there may be for Yukoners)
45	6206	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Equity participation of Yukoners)
45	6213-6214	July 10	Wt	McLachlan, J.	Faro	(Equity participation of Yukoners - recommendations)
45	6243-6244	July 10	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Benefits to the Yukon and Canada as a whole)
46	6299-6305	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Participation of native people in financing of the project; benefits to native people by equity participation)
46	6319-6432	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Benefits from Foothills project besides the gas: additional revenues, infrastructure, employment, business opportunities and electricity)
46	6455-6457	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Equity participation of Yukoners; cost of shares for Yukoners as compared to other shareholders)

DRUG USE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
26	3126-3128	June 16	Dawson	McLeod, S.	Dawson	(Impact of white people and possible impact of pipeline)
27	3167	June 17	Pelly C.	Fox, S.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline)
27	3200	June 17	Pelly C.	Sims, G.	Pelly C.	(Problems in construction camps)
28	3326-3327	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Skootum, H.	Carmacks	(Impact of immigration)
37	11	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, S.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline)
37	144	July 2	Old Crow	Benjamin, S.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline)
40	5205	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Fort McMurray experience)
40A	5392-5405	July 6	Wt	McPherson, N.	U. of Canada N.	(Alaska experience: impact of pipeline an alcohol and drug use and services; recommendations)
43	5865-5868 5875-5877	July 8	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Alcohol and drug service programme; additional services required during pipeline; recommendations; Alaska experience)
44	5921	July 8	Carcross	Walley, A.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline)
44	5927-5928	July 8	Carcross	Dickey, S.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline)
44	5984-5985	July 8	Carcross	Lindstrom, S.	Carcross	(Alaska experience)
47	6519-6528	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Impact of Alaska Highway on drug services; present services; recommendations)
50	7234-7235A	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Services delivery system: social services; criminal justice services; alcohol and drug services)

EDUCATION (GENERAL)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	229	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Impact on public school system during construction and operation of pipeline)
2	343-344	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Impact of pipeline on public school system)
5	826-827	May 17	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(O & M phase - impact of workers in community)
7	1164-1165	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Alaska experience)
7	1168-1169	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Alaska experience)
7	1173	May 18	Wt-C	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Impact of pipeline)
10	1627-1629	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Jack, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Loss of language and culture)
10	1672	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Dryke, W.	Beav. Cr.	(Positive impact of migration)
11	1770-1771	May 31	Dest. Bay	Mogenson, J.	Dest. Bay	(Impact of pipeline - improvement of system)
11	1805	May 31	Dest. Bay	Williams, M. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Impact of pipeline construction)
11	1837-1838	May 31	Dest. Bay	Hallman	Dest. Bay	(Impact of development)
11	1838-1839	May 31	Dest. Bay	Flumerfelt	Dest. Bay	(Impact of development)
12	1890-1891	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of white education system on native culture)
12	1897	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of increased population; Alaska experience)
12	1914	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Huijbers Father	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of education on native culture)

EDUCATION--(GENERAL) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
13	1953-1954	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Bus. Assoc.	(Immigration should help upgrade the service)
14	2015-2016	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, H.	Haines J.	(Impact of O & M Division Headquarters in Beaver Cr. and Haines Junction; Kluane National Park experience)
14	2054-2060	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G.	Haines J.	(Culture and languages; nutrition, education, native traditional lifestyle)
14	2101	June 3	Haines J.	Bastien, N.	Haines J.	(Positive impact of pipeline)
14	2119-2120	June 3	Haines J.	Bastien, P.	Haines J.	(Positive effects on education service)
16	2201-2202	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, G.	Watson L.	(Increase cost to YTG because of pipeline construction)
16	2217-2218	June 6	Watson L.	Hagel, E. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Impact of immigration on health services and on education)
18	2368-2369	June 7	Upper L.	Johnson, S.	Upper L.	(Additional services needed)
19	2424	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, G.	Teslin	(Residential schools; Indian language)
19	2434	June 8	Teslin	McCallum, S.	Teslin	(Overcrowding of schools)
19	2442	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Workers - single-status - no additional load on education system)
19	2499-2500	June 8	Teslin	Flemming, B.	Teslin	(Native language and culture in school)
22	2776	June 11	Bur. Ian.	Johnson, S.	Bur. Ian.	(Impact of pipeline - Influx of people - changes in curriculum)

EDUCATION - (GENERAL) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
23	2911	June 13	Mayo	Rondau, R.	Mayo	(More time needed for Yukon to benefit - with better education and recreation facilities)
26	3106-3107	June 16	Dawson	Menear, V.	Dawson	(High school; adult education)
28	3294	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Adamson, G.	Carmacks	(Problems - Indian caught between two cultures)
28	3307-3311	June 17, 18	Carmacks	McCauley, C.	Carmacks	(Education - additional services needed because of influx of people during pipeline construction; quality of present services)
28	3311-3312	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, C.	Carmacks	(High school education in Whitehorse)
28	3312-3315	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Bunn, C.	Carmacks	(Curriculum development; Indian language program; Yukon culture; outdoor recreation; impact of people during pipeline construction; trapping program)
29	3468-3471	June 29	Wt	McLeod, J.B.	Foothills	(Impact of immigration on native education)
31	3795	June 28	Wt	McLeod, J.B.	Foothills	(Impact of immigration on education)
33	4050-4051 4057	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(Situation of Indians on reserves in Canada)
34	4004-4005	June 29	Wt	Daw, P.	Wt	(Education - lack of direction in a search for life values)
34	4260	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Influx of new students)

EDUCATION - (GENERAL) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
39	5161-5162	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Impact of pipeline and Clinton Creek closure in Dawson area)
40A	5451	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Ross River: impact of mining development: control by minority transient white people over the education of native people)
41	5500-5502	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Impact of pipeline-related immigration on education for native people; decrease of the representative proportion of native people)
42	5697-5698	July 7	Wt	Gingell, J.	Wt	(Cultural programme in the Yukon school system; women uprooted from their homes when they move into communities to put their children in school)
43	5792-5793	July 8	Wt	Fison, S.	A.H.P.I.	(Impact of pipeline on day-care facilities and education facilities)
43	5826-5827	July 8	Wt	Fison, S. Baring Gould, M.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Double-shifting in school; Alaska experience)
43	5882-5883	July 8	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Alaska experience; present and additional services needed because of pipeline)
44	5919	July 8	Carcross	James, A.	Carcross	(Services in Carcross; impact of pipeline)
45	6144-6145	July 10	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Impact of pipeline; training of natives as teachers)
47	6665-6667	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, D. Weinstein, P.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Impact of Alaska native land claims on education)

EMPLOYMENT (GENERAL)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	206-207	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Hiring policies of Foothills)
4	562	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Benefits of pipeline employment for natives)
4	583-585	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Employment of natives in previous development project; land claims as a means to ensure employment of native people on pipeline project)
4	631-634	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline)
4	676-678	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Unemployment in Yukon; impact of pipeline)
4	678-680	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Yukon labour force; Alaska experience-employment)
5	796-797	May 17	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Unemployment in the Yukon)
6	1081-1082	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Alaska experience; hiring policies)
6	1087	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Unemployment figures and labour turnover)
6	1087-1090	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Labour turnover in industries in general)
8	1372-1374	May 18	Wt	Virtue, B.	Foothills	(Attraction of pipeline construction jobs or other development project for Nortran trainees)
9	1419	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Unemployment - training and participation in pipeline employment)
9	1491-1496	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Ditto	(Transportation Canadian drivers)

EMPLOYMENT (GENERAL) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
10	1672	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Dryke, W.	Beaver Cr.	(Positive Impact of immigration)
10	1713-1714	May 30	Beav. Cr.	McPhail, J.	Beaver Cr.	(Employment opportunity in Yukon)
11	1802	May 31	Dest. Bay	Schuyler, U.	Dest. Bay	(Lack of employment in Yukon; pipeline as a solution)
14	2026	June 3	Haines J.	Weller, K.	Haines J.	(Pipeline employment will benefit Haines Junction and northern communities)
14	2113	June 3	Haines J.	Istchenko Carruthers, C.	Haines J. Haines J.	(Unemployment in the Yukon)
19	2489-2490	June 8	Teslin	Flemming B.	Teslin	(Lack of employment opportunity in the Yukon)
25	3057-3059	June 15	Clinton C.	Holbrook, B.	Clinton C.	(Alaska experience; labour shortages; possible impact of pipeline on mining industry in the Yukon; overtime in Yukon mining industry)
26	3141	June 16	Dawson	Hellman, S.	Dawson	(Need for regular incomes and permanent jobs - pipeline: short-term benefits)
27	3179-3181	June 17	Pelly C.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Benefits from pipeline for Pelly Crossing; job opportunities)
28	3264-3268	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Jonathan, S.	Carmacks	(Native people need time to build up their own economy so they will not depend on pipeline for a job)
29	3364-3370	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Unemployment in Yukon; impact of pipeline jobs; Alaska experience; impact of unemployment on immigration)

EMPLOYMENT GENERAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
29	3405-3411	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Labour pool from Yukon; labour turnover; natives; gas plant: Fort Nelson experiences; turnover in mining industries in Yukon; unemployed people having skills necessary to be employed on pipeline; transfer from mining or other industries to pipelining)
29	3427-3428	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Other employment opportunity than pipeline during pipeline construction - mining, etc.)
30	3572-3573	June 27	Porter Cr.	Lang, Mrs.	Porter Cr.	(Unemployment in Yukon; pipeline - employment opportunities both during construction and operation phase)
30	3587-3589	June 27	Porter Cr.	Muir, U. Burrell, J.	Porter Cr. Foothills	(Employment opportunities for women)
31	3791-3794	June 28	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Unemployment rates in the Yukon - natives and non-natives; available labour force for pipeline construction, mining industry; labour turnover)
32	3849-3860	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Benefits from petroleum and natural gas development in Fort Nelson area)
32	3876-3879	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Native employment; employment for women; poverty - Fort Nelson experience)
33	4005 4007-4008	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Alaska Highway: short-term employment; pipeline: short-term employment)
33	4033-4038	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Short-term employment; problems associated therewith; people with permanent employment taking short-term employment on pipeline)

EMPLOYMENT GENERAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
33	4115	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Short-term employment available to local people during Alaska Highway construction)
33	4124-4127	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline employment on people who are engaged in part-time employment; small industries and hunting at the same time)
34	4207-4209	June 29	Wt	Nowlan, D.	Wt	(Need for employment in Yukon, other than government, welfare and unemployment insurance)
34	4211-4212	June 29	Wt	Dornian, D.	Wt	(Pipeline will stimulate industry construction and other projects; need for these employments for the resident tradesmen of the Yukon)
35	4484-4485	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Pipeline project - both in the short and the long run will destroy more jobs in other sectors of the economy than are created in the pipeline-related sectors)
35	4484-4485	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Labour turnover - Alaska experience)
36	4612	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Need for employment in Yukon)
39	4922	July 5	Wt	McCandless, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Local employment in handling and delivery of oil: impact of gas supply to communities)
40	5251-5255	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Syncrude project: construction and operation workers)
40A	5445-5447	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Ross River mine - outside labour force)
40A	5454-5456	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Employment of Ross River residents, whites and natives, in Ross River mineral exploration)

EMPLOYMENT GENERAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
41	5626-5637	July 7	Wt	Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I.	(Impact of Alyeska pipeline on Fairbanks and Upper Porcupine residents)
43	5805-5809	July 8	Wt	Kruse, J. Fison, S.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Employment in construction and pipeline - Alaska experience; hiring halls)
45	6203	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Anvil mining: 1300 employed plus equal number of induced employment; 36% of total jobs available in the Yukon)
45	6206	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Benefits for Yukon: construction and O & M jobs and supply of goods and services)
46	6468-6469	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Benefit of pipeline; time needed for Yukoners to benefit)
47	6499-6500	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Fort McMurray experience; labour requirements)
47	6591-6594	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience; multiplier applied to jobs for O & M; immigration)
48	6833-6842	July 13	Wt	Weinstein, P. Weinstein, D. Boorkman, D.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience; unemployment)

EMPLOYMENT (GOVERNMENT)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	233-234	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(2,640 man-years in 1975-1976)
15	2156-2157	June 4	Haines J.	Birckel, P.	Haines J.	(Opportunities for Yukoners to participate in government)
40A	5460-5461	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Can. North	(Ross River: local employment opportunities with government agencies)

EMPLOYMENT (NATIVE)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	258-260	May 12	Wt	Deyell, W.	Foothills	(Alberta Gas Trunk's experience with employment of native Albertans)
2	284-291	May 12	Wt	Deyell, W.	Foothills	(Training - preferences given to Indian, Eskimo and Metis)
2	268-271	May 12	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Incorporation of provision for the northern natives to the Project Agreement or agreements)
2	300-302	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Employment of natives in previous development projects and employment of natives in pipeline permanent employment)
4	653-654	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Participation of Yukon natives in Yukon labour force)
5	779-781	May 17	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Previous experience in employment of native people)
5	911-913	May 17	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Special measures for native people)
7	1200	May 18	Wt	Thompson	Wt	(Employment of the native people in the Tar Sands)
8	1375-1378	May 19	Wt	Virtue, B.	Foothills	(Employment and training for natives)
10	1633	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Blair, B.	Beav. Cr.	(Opportunity for native people; native qualifications)
11	1846-1850	May 31	Dest. Bay	Schyler Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Alaska Highway experience and army pipelines; Nortran's objectives; lack of employment opportunity for native people)
11	1855-1856	May 31	Dest. Bay	White	Dest. Bay	(Impact of pipeline)

EMPLOYMENT (NATIVE) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
13	2006-2008	June 3	Haines J.	Woolsey, B. Burrell, J.	Haines J.	(Preferential hiring, Nortran program)
14	2062-2063	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G.	Haines J.	(Native people - lack of qualifications to get jobs)
16	2238-2239	June 6	Watson L.	Cox, D.	Watson L.	(Special efforts to ensure they have qualifications and opportunities to benefit from pipeline employment)
17	2305 2311-2312	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Fort Nelson experience)
18	2328	June 7	Upper L.	Dixon, J.	Upper L.	(No jobs for Indians)
18	2342-2343	June 7	Upper L.	Pospisil, L. Burrell, J.	Upper L. Foothills	(Clearing of right-of-way; opportunity for natives)
18	2360-2365	June 7	Upper L.	Dixon	Upper L.	(In favour; should provide jobs and money)
18	2368-2369	June 7	Upper L.	Johnson, S.	Upper L.	(Anvil Mine experience)
18	2369-2370	June 7	Upper L.	Graham, T.	Upper L.	(More time is needed for natives to get training)
18	2380-2381	June 7	Upper L.	Graham, T. Burrell, J.	Upper L. Foothills	(Time needed for native people so they would participate in pipeline employment)
19	2417	June 8	Teslin	Johnston, Chief	Teslin	(Lack of skill job opportunity for native people; high unemployment)
19	2448-2449	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(Lack of opportunity)
20	2586-2587	June 9	Faro	McCall, S.	Faro	(Opportunity for natives)
20	2648-2651	June 9	Faro	McCall, S.	Faro	(Anvil Mine experience)

EMPLOYMENT (NATIVE) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
21	2658	June 10	Ross R.	Etzel, H.	Ross R.	(Lack of skilled native people to participate in pipeline employment)
21	2680	June 10	Ross R.	Smith	Ross R.	(Anvil experience - lack of qualifications for skilled jobs - time needed)
21	2718	June 10	Ross R.	Atkinson	Ross R.	(Problems if pipeline came through)
22	2775-2776	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, S.	Bur. Lan.	(Effort of the Band council to create employment that will suit natives life-style and qualifications; conflict with pipeline)
22	2801	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Eklund, C.	Bur. Lan.	(Only two natives employed North of Haines Junction since Alaska Highway came)
23	2831	June 13	Mayo	Moses, E.	Mayo	(Natives will not benefit)
23	2832	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(More time needed to train native people)
23	2834-2835	June 13	Mayo	Hager, R.	Mayo	(Low wages for natives and hardworking conditions - Mayo experience)
23	2836	June 13	Mayo	Hager, C.	Mayo	(Lack of skills for native people to benefit)
23	2843-2844	June 13	Mayo	Buyck, H.	Mayo	(Dempster Highway experience; lower wages; white attitudes towards natives)
23	2894	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Employment for natives during pipeline construction)
24	2963-2964	June 14	Dawson	Rudniski, S.	Dawson	(Opportunities for natives to get training and skilled jobs)
27	3163	June 17	Pelly C.	McGinty, T.	Pelly C.	(Lower wages for natives)

EMPLOYMENT (NATIVE) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
27	3172	June 17	Pelly C.	Roberts, F.	Pelly C.	(Pipeline jobs will go to whites)
28	3294-3297	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Adamson, G.	Carmacks	(Natives' participation in environmental surveillance and other pipeline employment)
28	3301-3302	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, C.	Carmacks	(Do not need pipeline jobs)
28	3315-3320	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Charlie, D. Burrell, J. McCaully Jonathan, S.	Carmacks Foothills Carmacks Carmacks	(Opportunity for natives to participate in pipeline employment; Aishihik experience)
28	3323	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Jonathan, K.	Carmacks	(Natives should get employment and training from pipeline)
29	3462-3466	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B. Burrell, J.	Foothills Foothills	(Opportunity for natives to participate in pipeline employment; number of natives who will get a job on the pipeline)
30	3579	June 27	Porter Cr.	Fekete, T.	Porter Cr.	(Pipeline jobs - benefits for natives)
32	3822-3835	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Fort Nelson experience; Pointed Mountain)
32	3838-3841	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Alaska experience - minority hire; importance of land claims)
33	3954-3999	June 29	Wt	Scout, L.	Foothills	(Failure of traditional method recruiting native people; AGTL experience; housing; alcohol use; financial; matching of people's skill to jobs; orientation and supervision; size of program; success rate; experience with native Calgary Outreach; rotational employment; native traditional lifestyle; origin of recruits; operation and maintenance employment; qualifications)

EMPLOYMENT (NATIVE) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
33	4166-4169	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Wage employment opportunities for Yukon natives; combination of subsistence living and wage economy)
35	4333-4435	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(James Bay project: lack of opportunity for native people)
35	4503-4506	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline employment on native traditional lifestyle in Peru)
36	4602-4603 4605	June 30	Wt	Kidd, A.	Wt	(Discrimination against native people; not every native wants wage employment; employment of native on Alaska Highway construction)
37	5	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(No wage employment for natives in Old Crow)
37	76-77	July 2	Old Crow	Allen, B.	Old Crow	(Development is supposed to benefit native people in terms of jobs)
37	120-121	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, M.	Old Crow	(Alaska experience)
38	4783	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(James Bay experience; seasonal employment to allow native people to hunt and trap; Manitoba hydro project; Alaska experience)
40	5212-5218	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Fort McMurray experience; rate of unemployment of natives in Syncrude project-problems: shortage of accommodations, cost of housing and attitudes of discrimination; lack of education and training; impact of land claims on natives' participation in the project)
40	5268-5275	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray - training and hiring of natives)

EMPLOYMENT (NATIVE) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40A	5469-5471	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Native employment at Anvil Mine)
41	5580-5589	July 7	Wt	Gaines, H.	Ditto	(Time needed to put in mechanisms to ensure employment of natives; impact of land claims; Alaska experience; assessment of the employment skills of the native people)
43	5788-5789	July 8	Wt	Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I.	(Employment of natives on pipeline - Alaska experience; impact of land claims on the employment of natives)
44	5978	July 8	Carcross	Baker, A.	Carcross	(If pipeline comes, natives should have preference in employment opportunities)
44	5984	July 8	Carcross	Lindstrom, S.	Carcross	(Natives would benefit from pipeline)
45	6141-6144	July 10	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Outreach programme; employment and training of natives)
47	6668-6671	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D.	A.H.P.I.	(Impact of Alaska native claims settlement on employment pattern and native traditional lifestyle)
48	6751-6752	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Should benefit from pipeline)
50	7171-7172	July 14	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Opportunity for natives - pipeline employment; Nortran training)
50	7190	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Limited type of employment which is offered by pipeline will not have a stabilizing effect on communities; impact on traditional lifestyle)

EMPLOYMENT (NORTHERNERS)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	82-83	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Majority of pipeline construction workers will come from the south)
2	204-205	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Preferential hiring treatment to all Yukoners)
2	220	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Equal opportunity - hiring through offices in Yukon)
2	243-249	May 12	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Number of positions during O & M phase; priority to local residents; Westcoast experience at Fort Nelson; development of policies and procedures acceptable to employees)
8	1281	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Yukoners; Dempster; NWT residents)
11	1820-1821	May 31	Dest. Bay	White Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Construction and O & M phase)
12	1886	June 1	Burwash Landing	Johnson, J. Burrell, J.	Burwash L. Foothills	(Nortran training program for northerners in O & M phase)
13	1935-1937	June 3	Haines J.	Burrell, J. Woolsey, B.	Foothills Haines J.	(Employment on pipeline construction and O & M phase; Foothills' policies - preferential hiring)
13	1950-1951	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Businessmens Assoc'n	(Haines-Fairbanks' experience; employment on pipeline O & M phase - opportunity for Yukoners)
13	1973-1975	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Haines-Fairbanks and other Yukon pipelines)
13	2001-2002	June 3	Haines J.	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Alberta experience)
14	2087-2088	June 3	Haines J.	Demonkos, K. Burrell, J.	Haines J. Foothills	(Preferential hiring for northerners)

EMPLOYMENT (NORTHERNERS) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
14	2090-2092	June 3	Haines J.	Carruthers, Lee Tomlin, Al	Haines J. Haines J.	(Lack of opportunity; positive impact of pipeline)
15	2154-2155	June 4	Haines J.	Birckel, P.	Haines J.	(Anvil Mine experience)
18	2411-2412	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Number of local people employed in O & M phase)
21	2660	June 10	Ross R.	Etzell, H.	Ross R.	(Anvil Mine experience)
21	2760-2765	June 10	Ross R.	Sills, M. Burrell, J.	Ross R. Foothills	(Opportunity for natives and Yukoners in both construction and O & M phase; labor shortages as a result of pipeline employment)
23	2830	June 13	Mayo	Profeit, L.	Mayo	(There should be guarantees that Yukoners will benefit)
24	2935-2939	June 14	Dawson	Blair-Smith, R. Burrell, J.	Dawson Foothills	(Preferential hiring of northerners; Foothills' policy; unions)
26	3110	June 16	Dawson	Semple, J.	Dawson	(No qualifications to benefit from pipeline employment)
26	3153	June 16	Dawson	Dewolf, W.	Dawson	(No employment for Yukoners)
28	3257-3260	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, C. Burrell, J.	Carmacks Foothills	(Employment on pipeline construction; opportunity for northerners and time needed for training)
39	5031-5033	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Local hire policy: mechanism to assume benefits to Yukoners and limit immigration)
42	5702-5703	July 7	Wt	Barrett, L.	Wt	(Faro mine - outside labour)
42	5706-5707	July 7	Wt	Barrett, L. Burrell, J.	Wt Foothills	(Preferential hiring of northerners)

EMPLOYMENT (NORTHERNERS) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
44	5932	July 8	Carcross	Dickey, L. W.	Carcross	(Yukoners should have first chance of the employment the pipeline will offer)
48	6998-7002	July 13	Wt	Haynes, R. Basham, F.	C. Pipe Adv. C.	(Terms and conditions for northern resident employment and training; manpower delivery system)
48	7009-7012	July 13	Wt	Haynes, R. Basham, F.	Ditto	(Preferential hiring of northerners; unions; skilled employment for local residents; manpower delivery system; flexibility for people who want to continue land based activities)
48	7048-7050	July 13	Wt	Butters, T.	NWT Gov.	(Benefits from pipeline)

EMPLOYMENT: OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - PERMANENT

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	49	May 11	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(200 permanent positions)
3	523-527	May 13	Wt.	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Additional contractors during O & M phase)
6	1045-1046	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(% of workers who are going to be married)
8	1274-1275	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Participation of local labour force)
8	1340-1343 1364	May 19	Wt	Virtue, B.	Foothills	(Nortran program - career opportunity; relationship between Nortran and O & M employment)
9	1478	May 20	Wt	Ryan, J. M.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Benefits from pipeline)
10	1621-1622	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Number of permanent employment available in Beaver Creek; opportunity for training)
10	1638	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Lack of benefits for native people)
10	1657-1677 1685	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Operating area office location; job opportunity for northerners)
11	1754-1755 1791-1792	May 31	Dest. Bay	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(O & M employment opportunity for northerners; training)
14	2089	June 3	Haines J.	Gwarthey, J.	Haines J.	(Turnover of personnel)
16	2209-2210	June 6	Watson L.	Lang K. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Opportunities for northerners)
18	2339-2340	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Opportunities for northerners)
18	2371-2376	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J. Graham	Foothills Upper L.	(Opportunity for natives; Foothills' policy; Watson Lake and Upper Liard area)

EMPLOYMENT: OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - PERMANENT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
19	2485-2486	June 8	Teslin	Halstead, D.	Teslin	(Opportunity for northerners)
19	2488	June 8	Teslin	Tanguay, Father	Teslin	(Benefits to northern communities)
20	2612-2614	June 9	Faro	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Benefits to Yukoners)
39	4982-4981	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Work force to operate and maintain the Yukon section of the pipeline)
50	7163	July 14	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Positive impact of pipeline)

EMPLOYMENT (PIPELINE - PRIMARY)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
3	489-491	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Divergence between Alaska peak employment period and Foothills)
5	892-896	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Hiring policies; medicals; Alaska experience)
6	1046-1048	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(% of unemployed people who are going to work on pipeline construction - definition of unemployed people)
6	1085-1087	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Definition of Yukoner for employment purposes; local hire policy)
6	1118-1119	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Labour force - quitting permanent jobs for construction jobs)
7	1141	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Peak requirement)
8	1288-1290	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Rotational employment)
8	1299-1303	May 19	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Increased manpower requirement for the 48" pipeline)
8	1340-1343	May 19	Wt	Virtue, B.	Foothills	(Nortran program - career opportunity; attraction of high wages during pipeline construction)
9	1468	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Hiring of local residents; hiring of southerners in south; control of influx of workers)
9	1478	May 20	Wt	Ryan, J. M.	Ditto	(Benefit from pipeline)
10	1635-1636	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Opportunity for local people)
10	1640 1650-1651 1676	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Opportunity for local people; peak requirements)

EMPLOYMENT (PIPELINE - PRIMARY) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
10	1684	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Alaska experience)
11	1805-1807	May 31	Dest. Bay	Williams, M. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Hiring of southern workers; definition of Yukoners for employment)
12	1885-1886	June 1	Burwash Landing	Johnson, J. Burrell, J.	Burwash L. Foothills	(Peak labour requirements)
13	1982	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Haines Junction section)
18	2371-2376	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J. Graham	Foothills Upper L.	(Opportunities for natives; Foothills' policy; Watson Lake and Upper Liard area)
19	2427	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, G.	Teslin	(Skilled jobs opportunities for native people)
19	2455-2457	June 8	Teslin	Flemming, B.	Teslin	(Opportunity for northerners; unemployment)
19	2468	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, D.	Teslin	(Opportunity for natives)
19	2470	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, B.	Teslin	(Against Pipeline; no employment for native people)
19	2472	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, P.	Teslin	(More time needed for younger people to get trained for pipeline jobs)
19	2495-2497	June 8	Teslin	Flemming, Bob	Teslin	(Opportunity for northern people; unemployment)
20	2618-2619	June 9	Faro	Doris, H. Burrell, J.	Faro Foothills	(Opportunities for northerners; skilled labour force from outside)
20	2631	June 9	Faro	Hamilton, G. Burrell, J.	Faro Foothills	(Priority to Yukoners)

EMPLOYMENT (PIPELINE - PRIMARY) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
21	2667-2670	June 10	Ross R.	Dick, M. Burrell, J.	Ross R. Foothills	(Opportunity for northerners; skilled jobs requirements)
21	2742-2745	June 10	Ross R.	MacKay, D. Burrell, J.	Ross R. Foothills	(Benefits from pipeline for Ross Rivers)
21	2750	June 10	Ross R.	Coad, A.	Ross R.	(Will not benefit most of Ross River residents)
21	2753	June 10	Ross R.	Thompson, M.	Ross R.	(Will create labour shortages in Ross River)
22	2779	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Vandermeer, M.	Bur. Lan.	(Opportunity for natives)
22	2780-2782	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Kinney, B.	Bur. Lan.	(Employment opportunity for natives that are now unemployed)
22	2800	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Eklund, C.	Bur. Lan.	(Lack of skills for native people to get involved in pipeline employment)
22	2806	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, G.	Bur. Lan.	(Very few opportunities for skilled jobs for native people)
24	2988	June 14	Dawson	Taylor, S.	Dawson	(Short-term; high-paying jobs for outsiders)
25	3041-3043	June 15	Clinton C.	Thompson, G. Burrell, J.	Clinton C. Foothills	(Foothills' policy - priority to Yukoners, then Canadians)
25	3045	June 15	Clinton C.	Walter, B.	Clinton C.	(Those who want to work can have jobs now as well as in 10 years)
25	3052-3054	June 15	Clinton C.	Holbrook, B.	Clinton C.	(Need for employment in Clinton Creek: closure of the mine; lack of opportunities for Yukoners to participate in pipeline employment)
25	3055-3056	June 15	Clinton C.	Holbrook, B.	Clinton C.	(Definition of Yukoners for employment during pipeline construction)

EMPLOYMENT (PIPELINE - PRIMARY) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
25	3067-3069	June 15	Clinton C.	Lanigan, F. Burrell, J.	Clinton C. Foothills	(Opportunity for northerners: union workers from the south)
29	3348	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Hiring of southern workers in south)
29	3419-3420	June 27	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Participation of U. S. labour force)
29	3428-3431	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Peak labour requirements; Alaska portion of the project; immigration between U. S. and Yukon)
30	3528	June 27	Porter Cr.	Lang, D.	Porter Cr.	(Yukoners must have priority)
31	3736-3748	June 28	Wt	Burrell, J. Mirosh, E.	Foothills Foothills	(Period between permit and pipelaying; novelty of big inch buried chilled gas pipeline; impact on construction scheduling and manpower requirements)
31	3748-3749	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Additional manpower requirements for a 48-inch line: categories)
31	3798-3803	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Difference between Alaska experience and proposed pipeline in the Yukon)
31	3806-3807	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Fort Nelson experience; southern hiring halls; immigration)
31	3810	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Employment of local labour force - Fort Nelson experience)
32	3822-3829	June 28	Wt	Burrell, J. Yamuchi, H. Ellwood, J.	Foothills Foothills Foothills	(Hiring policy; union; hiring hall location)
32	3895-3897	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Comparison with Alaska experience; peak labour force requirement; employment in B. C. and Alberta)

EMPLOYMENT (PIPELINE - PRIMARY) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
32	3900-3910	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Alaska experience: difference between projected labour force requirements and peak labour force during pipeline construction; ratio between the proposed number of employees to the population of the territory: similarity with Alaska; Alaska: difference in work schedule; difference of accessibility between Alaska and Yukon; Foothills' hiring policy and self-contained camps: difference in Alaska)
32	3817-3822	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Westcoast Transmission's experience; hiring policy - immigration)
34	4257	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Yukoners must benefit)
34	4288-4289	June 29	Wt	Byron, K.	Wt	(Given equal opportunity, Yukoners can perform on a competitive basis)
36	4621	June 30	Wt	Collins, Mrs.	Wt	(Will never work for Foothills)
37	10	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, S.	Old Crow	(Short-term employment; people leaving their jobs for pipeline employment: nothing left afterwards)
37	60	July 2	Old Crow	Abel, S.	Old Crow	(After pipeline is built, there will be no more jobs for people in Old Crow)
37	158	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, L.	Old Crow	(Short-term benefits only)
39	4973-4976 4996-5005 5009-5018	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Foothills' estimate of manpower requirements under-estimation; participation of local manpower)
39	5034-5035	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Foothills: under-estimation of manpower requirements; new technology)

EMPLOYMENT (PIPELINE - PRIMARY) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
39	5042-5044	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Labour turnover; lower skilled positions number of people who would be required to complete one man-year of work)
3 9	5053-5081	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Restriction on local hire to local residents; Alaska experience; Foothills' estimation of manpower requirements: comparison with Alaska manpower requirements: manpower productivity)
39	5098-5099	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(People leaving existing jobs for employment on pipeline - additional income)
39	5155-5156	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Impact of Dempster lateral on employment patterns)
41	5547-5548	July 7	Wt	Gaines, H.	U. of Canada N.	(Alyeska experience: impact of pipeline employment on communities)
42	5732	July 7	Wt	Smith, M.	Wt	(Most employment will go to outsiders)
43	5884	July 8	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Policy for employment of Yukoners; manpower delivery system; definition of a Yukoner)
50	7163	July 14	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Positive impact of pipeline)

EMPLOYMENT (PIPELINE - SECONDARY)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
3	492-493	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Jobs in other sectors of the economy induced by pipeline construction)
3	493-498	May 13	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Multiple effects of pipeline construction; immigration secondary employment)
16	2210-2211	June 6	Watson L.	Smith, J. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Spin-off effect of pipeline employment)
29	3357-3360	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Additional jobs created by O & M personnel; additional jobs during pipeline construction period)
29	3375-3376	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Calculation of induced employment during pipeline construction and operation)
29	3421-3422	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(1:7 ratio of pipeline employment to spin-off employment: kind of employment included)
29	3507-3509	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Southern hiring policy)
31	3639-3651	June 28	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Employment multiplier: induced employment during pipeline construction and pipeline operation)
31	3765-3773	June 28	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Operation and maintenance multiplier; mining industry experience; additional jobs created for servicing construction camps; utilization of existing facilities rather than expand capacity)
39	4976-4982 5007-5008	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Induce employment by pipeline construction force; local hire replacement; pipeline-related task; operation and maintenance: induced employment)

EMPLOYMENT (PIPELINE - SECONDARY) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
39	5037-5038 5040-5042	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Induced employment; Anvil Mine experience; Alaska experience)
48	6863-6874	July 13	Wt	Weinstein, P. Eby, P. Boorkman, D. Weinstein, D.	A.H.P.I.	(Indirect employment generated by pipeline; multiplier: Alaska experience)

FAMILY BREAKDOWN AND FAMILY LIFE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	564-566	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Lack of resources and time for natives to build their own institutions)
7	1166-1167	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Alaska experience)
10	1633	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Blair, B.	Beav. Cr.	(Impact of pipeline)
12	1914	June 1	Burwash Landing	Huijbers, Father	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of Alaska Highway and development)
18	2334	June 7	Upper L.	Tishiga, W.	Upper L.	(Impact of pipeline workers)
19	2419-2420	June 8	Teslin	Smarch, U.	Teslin	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
19	2427	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, G.	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline)
19	2430	June 8	Teslin	Turner, A.	Teslin	(Impact of Alaska highway)
19	2433	June 8	Teslin	McCallum, S.	Teslin	(Impact of previous development)
19	2448	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline)
20	2644	June 9	Faro	Grant, K.	Faro	(Impact of Canol Road on family life)
27	3169	June 17	Pelly C.	Sam, R.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline)
33	4050-4051 4057	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(Situation of Indian on reserves in southern Canada)
35	4421	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Impact of immigration in northern BC)
36	4595-4597	June 30	Wt	Webber, A.	Wt	(Impact of development and residential schools on native people)
36	4605-4606	June 30	Wt	Kidd, A.	Wt	(Impact of Alaska Highway and pipeline)

FAMILY BREAKDOWN AND FAMILY LIFE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
37	45-47	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli, G. Burrell, J.	Old Crow Foothills	(Access to communities for construction workers: family relationships)
37	87	July 2	Old Crow	Kassie, P.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline employment)
37	123	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, M.	Old Crow	(Alaska experience - divorce rate)
37	144	July 2	Old Crow	Benjamin, S.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline)
37	158	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, L.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline workers)
40	5205	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Fort McMurray experience)
40A	5343	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	U. of Canada N.	(Divorces: impact of Alyeska pipeline)
43	5870-5871	July 8	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Neglected children; family stress; alcoholism; additional social workers)
44	5898	July 8	Carcross	Johns, J.	Carcross	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
44	5927-5928	July 8	Carcross	Dickey, S.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline)
47	6533-6537	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Yukon Assoc. of S.W.	(Impact of pipeline - recommendations)
47	7186	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)

FIRE - FOREST - PIPELINE OPERATION

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
3	428-431	May 13	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Firefighting equipment; prevention measures; potential additional demand on forest fire protection)
10	1687; 1697 1704	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(AGTL experience; control equipment; fire fighting)
13	1990-1992	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Possibility of a line break and forest fire with a natural gas pipeline; earthquake possibility)
18	2406-2407 2409-2411	June 7	Upper L.	Guilbaud, Father Burrell, J.	Upper L. Foothills	(Possibility of fire; pipeline break)
19	2423	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, G.	Teslin	(Possibility of earthquake and forest fire)
19	2465	June 8	Teslin	Johnston, D.	Teslin	(Pipeline - more forest fires)
21	2663-2667	June 10	Ross R.	Dick, M.	Ross R.	(Risk of pipeline break; fire; AGTL experience)
23	2842	June 13	Mayo	Lucas, B.	Mayo	(Possibility of forest fire and pipeline break)
23	2893-2894	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Possibility of pipeline break)
27	3185-3187	June 17	Pelly C.	Fox, S. Burrell, J. Alfred, J.	Pelly C. Foothills Pelly C.	(Compensation for damages; in case of pipeline break; earthquake)
27	3208-3213	June 17	Pelly C.	Edward, J.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline break on fish, caribou, forest; importance of these resources for natives)

FIRE - FOREST - PIPELINE OPERATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
30	3552-3553	June 27...	Porter Cr.	Reid, A.	Porter Cr.	(Impact of pipeline rupture and fire on wildlife)
37	11-12 14	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, S. Burrell, J.	Old Crow Foothills	(Possibility of a pipeline break)

FIREARMS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	215	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Not permitted in construction camps)
6	1020	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Yukon Territorial Government Game Branch; increase in staff; Foothills' regulations - firearms)
6	1050-1051	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy; impact on game resources)
6	1055-1058	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' discussions with unions; Alyeska experience; guns and fishing rods in camp)
19	2418	June 8	Teslin	Johnston, Chief	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline workers with firearms on traditional fishing and hunting)
19	2426; 2428-2429	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, G.	Teslin	(Pipeline workers; impact on wildlife)
19	2440-2441	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy related to firearms in the camps)
20	2621	June 9	Faro	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(No firearms in construction camps; minimizing hunting by pipeline workers)

FISH AND FISH DISTURBANCE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	44-45	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Measures to keep disturbance at a minimum)
1	96-101	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Avoidance of conflicts - river crossings)
1	108-110	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Siltation - decimation of fish population)
4	628-629	May 16	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Changes resulting from pipeline - related construction; control and mitigative measures)
10	1660-1662	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Byers Johnnie, D.	Foothills Beav. Cr.	(Research done by Foothills; identification of conflict area)
14	2013	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, H.	Haines J.	(Impact of development)
14	2045-2046	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen	Haines J.	(Fish ladder at Otter Falls)
14	2062	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson	Haines J.	(Risk of pipeline break; importance of fish for native people - food)
15	2172-2173	June 4	Haines J.	Joe, H.	Haines J.	(Dezadeash Lake spill)
18	2369	June 7	Upper L.	Johnson, S.	Upper L.	(Impact of pipeline failures on fish)
19	2434	June 8	Teslin	McCallum, S.	Teslin	(Pipeline leak; impact on water and fish)
19	2449	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline leaking on fish)
19	2534-2535	June 8	Teslin	McCallum Burrell, J.	Teslin Foothills	(Impact of pipeline failures on fish and water)
22	2770-2771	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, L.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of pipeline workers and additional population)

FISH AND FISH DISTURBANCE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
22	2789-2790	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, S.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of previous pipelines - break in Swede Johnson Creek, January 1954 Impact on graylings)
22	2792	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Joe, Mrs.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of previous development on graylings - oil spills)
22	2804-2805	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Williams, M.	Bur. Lan.	(Break at Swede Johnson - no impact on fish)
23	2851-2852	June 13	Mayo	Hager, L.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline on fish)
26	3120-3121	June 16	Dawson	Henry, S.	Dawson	(Pipeline will destroy environment oil leaks)
27	3208-3213	June 17	Pelly C.	Edward, J.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline break on fish, caribou and forest; importance of these resources for natives)
28	3316-3317	June 17	Carmacks	Charlie, D.	Carmacks	(Previous pipeline breaks in the Yukon; impact on fish)
37	87	July 2	Old Crow	Kassie, P.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline)
37	147	July 2	Old Crow	Kizya	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline break on fish)

FISHERIES - COMMERCIAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	634-635	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline)
4	688-689	May 16	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline)

FISHERIES - DOMESTIC

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
10	1625-1626	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Jack, Joe	Beav. Cr.	(Importance; conflict with government regulations)
10	1671	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Dryke, W.	Beav. Cr.	(Impact of pipeline)
15	2135-2136	June 4	Haines J.	Washington, Ms.	Haines J.	(Aishihik Dam Project: impact on trapping and fishing)
15	2149	June 4	Haines J.	Allen, B.	Haines J.	(Impact of development projects - pipeline pollution - Dezadeash)
19	2418	June 8	Teslin	Johnston, Chief	Teslin	(Impact of construction workers with firearms on traditional hunting and fishing)
19	2463-2465	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, C.	Teslin	(Importance for native people; impact of pipeline)
19	2506-2507	June 8	Teslin	Laurie, J.	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline workers - importance for native people)
21	2662	June 10	Ross R.	Etzel, H.	Ross R.	(Anvil Mine; spills; more pollution with development)
21	2673-2674	June 10	Ross R.	Smith, J.	Ross R.	(Importance for native people; impact of development)
23	2820-2821	June 13	Mayo	Hager, E.	Mayo	(Impact of Dam on Mayo)
29	3471-3479	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Impact of immigration)
33	4133-4134	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska Highway workers)
37	6	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline failure on fish: importance for native people)
39	5103-5105 5135	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Additional pressure on wildlife by pipeline workers; Alaska experience; education of pipeline workers)

FISHERIES - DOMESTIC (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
42	5729-5730	July 7	Wt	Adamson, G.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline on traplines and fishing spots)

FOOTHILLS - ORGANIZATION/FINANCING

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	14-19	May 11	Wt	Hollingsworth, A.	Foothills	(General description of project organization)
1	30-31A	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills owner companies)
7	1139	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(General description of the project)
7	1153-1154	May 18	Wt	Ms. McCowan Burrell, J.	Wt Foothills	(Foothills' financment)
10	1648-1649 1674-1675 1700	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(General description of the project; cost of maintenance)
16	2247-2250	June 6	Watson L.	Medd, L.	Watson L.	(Percentage Canadian-owned; sponsors of the company)
18	2386	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(General description of project and Foothills' financing)
20	2627-2628	June 9	Faro	Burrell, J. Tamboline, B. McCall, S.	Foothills Faro Faro	(Financing of the project; equity participation of Yukoners)
23	2866	June 13	Mayo	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Canadian participation; financing)
30	3532-3534	June 27	Porter Cr.	McCandless, R.	Foothills	(Financing feasibility of the project)
35	4519	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(As much debt capital as possible will be raised in Canada)
38	4701-4708	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Equity participation of Yukoners; alternative possibilities for economic development; division of capital from other sectors of the economy)
45	6017-6022	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Equity participation of Yukoners in Foothills' project)

FOOTHILLS - ORGANIZATION/FINANCING (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6222-6231	July 10	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Sponsors of Foothills; period and degree that Alberta Gas Trunk have been endeavouring to connect the new gas sources in the Western Arctic; reason for this direction; corresponding history for Westcoast; date and reason of Alaska Highway pipeline application)
46	6291-6297	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Financing and construction of a pipeline if there is opposition to it or if the land claims are not settled)
46	6299-6305	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Participation of native people in financing of the project; benefits to native people by equity participation)
46	6323-6344	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Equity participation by natives; price of right-of-way land; Canadian control; YTG participation in financing the project: equity participation; importance of Yukoners' attitudes towards pipeline for Foothills to raise capital for its project)
46	6455-6463	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Equity participation of Yukoners; cost or shares for Yukoners as compared to other shareholders; details of financing plans; Dempster lateral)
48	6752	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Equity participation for Yukoners)
50	7163	July 14	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Equity participation by all northerners)
50	7247-7249	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Equity participation for Yukoners and YTG - recommendations)

FOREST INDUSTRIES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
32	3847-3848	June 29	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Impact of petroleum and gas development - Fort Nelson experience)

FUELS AND OTHER TOXIC MATERIALS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
10.	1641	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Gas doesn't spill on ground)
16	2176	June 6	Watson L.	Walters, S.	Watson Lake	(Impact of pipeline break on mammals - Fort Nelson experience)
17	2291-2293	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A. Burrell, J.	Fort Nelson Foothills	(Emission of sulphur from the Fort Nelson area - impact on wildlife)
18	2324-2325 2329	June 7	Upper L.	Dixon, J.	Upper Liard	(Possible damages of oil spills)
18	2376-2377 2379-2380	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J. Graham	Foothills Upper L.	(Oil spills; pipeline break)
18	2398-2400	June 7	Upper L.	Graham, T. Burrell, J.	Upper L. Foothills	(Pipeline failures - winter; impact on river; techniques)
19	2463-2464	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, C.	Teslin	(Previous experiences; impact on fish)
23	2879-2881	June 13	Mayo	Burrell, J. Sutta, G.	Foothills Mayo	(Sulfur and other impurities in gas)
30	3575-3576	June 27	Porter Cr.	Blouin, L.	Porter Cr.	(Oil pipeline in Alaska - possibility of oil spills on the coast)
37	62-63	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, J.	Old Crow	(Fuels will destroy animals if pipeline breaks)

GAME MANAGEMENT

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
6	1020	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Yukon Territorial Government Game Branch - increase in staff; Foothills' regulations - firearms)
6	1048-1050	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Additional personnel needed)
6	1050-1054	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Impact of pipeline workers on hunting and fishing)
10	1673	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Bradley, N.	Beav. Cr.	(Impact of pipeline)
11	1797	May 31	Dest. Bay	VanderVenn, G.	Dest. Bay	(Need for control in order to minimize game loss during pipeline construction)
12	1895-1897	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J.	Bur. Lan.	(Definition of Yukoner has to be changed; protection of game; 10 year residency)
15	2164-2166	June 4	Haines J.	Watson, H.	Haines J.	(Residency qualifications for pipeline workers)
18	2345	June 7	Upper L.	Tishiga	Upper L.	(Cow moose hunting; regulations; importance of moose for natives)
23	2895	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Control killing game and fish)
30	3552	June 27	Porter Cr.	Allison, R.	Porter Cr.	(YTG wildlife branch: additional time needed for planning and regulation; conflict of pipeline with game sanctuary and national park)
33	4133-4134	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Stricter hunting and fishing regulations are needed)
38	4909-4910	July 4	Wt	Mossup, D.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Need for land use planning; IBP sites in Yukon prior to large-scale people influx; time needed to establish these mechanisms)

GAME MANAGEMENT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
39	5102-5110	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Yukon Wildlife Branch; additional staff needed because of pipeline immigration; pressure on wildlife resource because of pipeline workers; Alaska experience; monitoring and surveillance of construction activities; social costs of disrupting environment)
39	5111-5115	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Ditto	(Assessment of registered traplines in the Yukon; assessment of native harvest)
39	5128-5140	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Ditto	(Wildlife Branch: additional manpower requirement during pipeline construction and operation; Alaska experience)
39	5144-5146	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Ditto	(Absence of data on game harvest taken by natives; application for registered trapping area)
44	5978	July 8	Carcross	Baker, A.	Carcross	(Game and fishing laws should be implemented if pipeline is coming through)
45	6003-6005	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Game Department: additional staff needed during pipeline construction)
45	6031-6032	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(YTG - amendment to the Game Ordinance in terms of the qualifications of hunters and trappers; control of renewable resources and wildlife resources; Alaska: game tribunal concept)

GAME PRESERVES AND GAME SANCTUARIES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
22	2792-2793	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Joe, Mrs.	Bur. Lan.	(If pipeline came through, maybe that area would be closed, even for food)
22	2798	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, C. L.	Bur. Lan.	(Game sanctuary may be closed after pipeline; importance of this area for native people)
26	3117	June 16	Dawson	Dewell, R.	Dawson	(Dempster corridor should be turned into a national park - long term benefits)
26	3123	June 16	Dawson	Macaine, P.	Dawson	(A northern wildlife reserve should be created and include Dempster area)
30	3552	June 27	Porter Cr.	Allison, R.	Porter Cr.	(YTG wildlife branch: additional time needed for planning and regulation; conflict of pipeline with game sanctuary and national park)
34	4235-4236	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Wildlife: protection and research in the Yukon)
37	170-171	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(No park should be established before land claims settled)
39	5116-5117	July 5	Wt	Theberge, J. B.	Yukon Conservation Society	(International Biological Program)
39	5123-5124	July 5	Wt	Theberge, J. B.	Ditto	(Need for policies to preserve scenery and wildlife resources)
39	5140	July 5	Wt	Theberge, J. B.	Ditto	(International Biological Program sites in Yukon; distance from pipeline)

GAS COSTS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	128-131	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Relations to the diameter of the pipeline)
2	309-310	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Prices in Alberta/other provinces)
8	1253-1257	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Cost of distribution system to various communities; cost of conversion)
11	1769-1770	May 31	Dest. Bay	Mogenson Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Rate in Yukon)
17	2282-2283	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Subsidization for the north)

GAS FLOW/PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE/VOLUME

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	32-33	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(48" pipeline, maximum pressure)
1	40-42	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Soil conditions; discontinuous permafrost; chilled pipeline for the first 40 miles)
1	67-72	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Appropriate point to stop chilling)
1	128-131	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(In relation to the diameter of the pipeline)
11	1810-1813	May 31	Dest. Bay	Trout, F. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Reinjection possibility; impact of a delay in pipeline construction)
21	2684-2686	June 10	Ross R.	Ambrose, B. Burrell, J.	Ross R. Foothills	(Reinjection of gas - time available)
28	3261-3262	June 17 June 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, R.	Carmacks	(Gas pressure)
30	3545-3547	June 27	Porter Cr.	McCandless, R. Hibberd, J. Burrell, J.	Porter Cr. Porter Cr. Foothills	(Reinjection possibility - length of time)
31	3749-3753	June 28	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Reinjection of gas into the reservoir)

GAS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY TO COMMUNITIES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	59A-61	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Replacement of gas removed for Yukon communities by gas from Alberta)
1	160-167	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy; potential problem if interruption of service in the main line)
2	194-200	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Cost of gas to communities; conversion to natural gas; feasibility study on providing natural gas to Yukon communities)
2	303-305	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Benefits to native people - conversion from wood to gas)
3	360-367	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Industrial use of gas; comparative costs with other sources of power)
3	372-382	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Predicted number of years when there would be gas in the Yukon)
6	1130	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Arrangements with U. S.)
7	1154-1158	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J. McCowan	Foothills Wt	(Savings per household in Whitehorse; arrangements to make gas available in Yukon communities with U.S.P.C.)
7	1180-1181	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Lower cost than fuel oil)
8	1250-1259	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Ownership of distribution system; amount of gas available; demand projection; Northern B. C. experience)
9	1432-1433	May 20	Wt	Kent, E.	Yukon Trans- portation Assoc.	(Benefit from pipeline)

GAS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY TO COMMUNITIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
9	1471	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Provision of gas - price)
9	1478-1479	May 20	Wt	Ryan, J. M.	Ditto	(Benefits from pipeline)
9	1536-1538	May 20	Wt	Bell, D.	Assoc'n of Yukon Mun.	(Assurance to communities that they will get gas supply - community operation of gas distribution system)
10	1622	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Cost to Beaver Creek)
10	1678	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Beaver Creek)
10	1691 1694-1697	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J. Livesay, J.	Foothills Beav. Cr.	(Gas supply to Beaver Creek)
11	1755-1759	May 31	Dest. Bay	Burrell, J. Mogenson	Foothills Dest. Bay	(Supply for Destruction Bay; cost of conversion to natural gas; savings)
11	1766-1768	May 31	Dest. Bay	Hallman, N. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Cost of gas; exchange of Alaskan gas with Alberta gas)
12	1894	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J.	Bur. Lan.	(Benefits to communities)
12	1918-1919	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Huijbers, Father	Bur. Lan.	(Costs to communities)
13	1954-1956	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Businessmens Assoc'n	(Gas supply would encourage light industrial activities; should be provided to Haines Junction)
13	1984-1987	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Highly beneficial to residents and small industries)
14	2076-2080	June 3	Haines J.	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Gas supply for Haines Junction; costs)
14	2084-2085	June 3	Haines J.	Demonkos, K.	Haines J.	(Yukon communities should benefit)

GAS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY TO COMMUNITIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
14	2105-2106	June 3	Haines J.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Saving for Yukon communities - Haines Junction - gas costs)
14	2108	June 3	Haines J.	Burrell, J. Carruthers, C.	Foothills Haines J.	(Cost of conversion)
14	2120-2121	June 3	Haines J.	Bastien, P. Burrell, J.	Haines J. Foothills	(Price of conversion)
15	2128-2129	June 4	Haines J.	Smith, L.	Haines J.	(Need for native people - wood)
16	2176	June 6	Watson L.	Walters, S.	Watson L.	(Cost of gas to Yukon communities)
16	2191-2192	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, D.	Watson L.	(Need for natural gas in Yukon communities)
16	2196-2198	June 6	Watson L.	Fisher, M.	Watson L.	(Impact of permanent work force gas supply to Watson Lake)
16	2214-2215	June 6	Watson L.	Simpson, D. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Cost of gas to Yukon communities)
16	2216-2217	June 6	Watson L.	Hagel, E. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Gas distributions to communities - laterals)
16	2243-2244	June 6	Watson L.	Schuck, Mayor	Watson L.	(Cost of gas to Yukon communities)
16	2251;2254	June 6	Watson L.	Last, R. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Cost to Yukon communities)
17	2306-2309 2314	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Fort Nelson experience; along Dempster Highway; Alberta)
17	2319-2320	June 7	Watson L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Gas supply and cost to communities; Foothills' policy)
18	2340-2342	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J. McIntosh	Foothills Upper L.	(Gas supply and cost to Upper Liard community)

GAS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY TO COMMUNITIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
18	2369	June 7	Upper L.	Johnson, S.	Upper L.	(Aishihik experience)
18	2378-2379	June 7	Upper L.	Johnson, S. Burrell, J.	Upper L. Foothills	(Watson Lake)
19	2485	June 8	Teslin	Halstead, D.	Teslin	(Positive benefits to Yukon communities)
20	2553	June 9	Faro	Hampton, J. Burrell, J.	Faro Foothills	(Gas supply to Faro)
20	2559-2561	June 9	Faro	McLachlan, F.	Faro	(Economics of gas supply to Faro)
20	2614-2615	June 9	Faro	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Benefit from pipeline construction; industrial customers)
23	2832	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Gas is not good for the house - fire hazard)
23	2905-2908	June 13	Mayo	Podhars, G. Burrell, J.	Mayo Foothills	(Prices for Yukon communities)
23	2913-2916	June 13	Mayo	McPherson, D. Burrell, J.	Mayo Foothills	(Communities that are going to be serviced; costs)
24	2952-2953	June 14	Dawson	Shaw, G.	Dawson	(Provision for gas to Yukon communities; costs)
24	2997	June 14	Dawson	Duffie, E.	Dawson	(Cost for Northern communities)
24	3023-3024	June 14	Dawson	Shaw, G.	Dawson	(Need for gas for northern communities)
25	3065-3066	June 15	Clinton C.	Walter, B.	Clinton C.	(Length of time Yukon communities will have gas supply from pipeline)
26	3143	June 16	Dawson	Hellman, S.	Dawson	(Conversion from wood or oil to natural gas probability)
27	3177	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, J.	Pelly C.	(Indians burn wood, no need for pipeline)

GAS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY TO COMMUNITIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
27	3199	June 17	Pelly C.	Sims, G.	Pelly C.	(Time needed to give information to native people on natural gas and who will benefit)
27	3277-3278	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Benefits of pipeline; environmental damages; needed for energy)
29	3350-3355	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Prices for communities; savings; industrial consumers)
29	3393-3397	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Approval of various regulatory boards; costs and savings to Yukon communities; economics of conversion)
29	3445-3448	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Prices and costs; industrial users)
29	3456-3458	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Gas supply to industrial consumers; definition of industrial consumer)
29	3474-3479	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Conversion cost; native people using wood; annual cost of gas per household - different communities; education for potential gas consumers)
30	3528	June 27	Porter Cr.	Lang, D.	Porter Cr.	(Foothills must supply gas to community)
30	3557-3558	June 27	Porter Cr.	Langston, C.	Porter Cr.	(If pipeline right-of-way is granted, communities must receive gas supply at a price equal to Canadian average)
31	3623-3639	June 28	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Prices to communities; cost of service to communities; mileage and length of laterals; added cost to American consumer; agreement of U.S. producers and shippers; possibility for Yukon communities to build laterals)

GAS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY TO COMMUNITIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
31	3696-3736	June 28	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Single distribution system; equal cost for each community; cost of conversion from fuel-oil to gas; comparison between electricity and gas; price: Alberta border price; Mackenzie Delta gas if Dempster lateral is built; distribution of gas to commercial consumers and communities; social impact of conversion to natural gas; risk of interruption in the main line)
31	3788-3791	June 28	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Gas supply to industrial consumers)
32	3861-3862	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Cost of gas to communities: Fort Nelson experience)
34	4233	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Cost to communities; excavation of streets; municipal and home-owners' investment)
34	4259	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Benefit if pipeline right-of-way is granted)
34	4282-4283	June 29	Wt	Njootli, G.	Wt	(Price of gas to communities; further studies on distribution of gas to communities)
37	11-14	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, S.	Old Crow	(Will America allow Yukon communities to take the gas?)
39	4916-4922 4925-4930 4939-4958 4964-4968	July 5	Wt	McCandless, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Exchange of existing heat source for natural gas; withdrawal of U.S. gas in transit through Canada and replacement of this gas with Alberta gas; savings for Yukon communities with natural gas supply; cost of conversion; comparison with cost of coal and electricity; monthly charge on any gas available in the area)

GAS SUPPLY AND DELIVERY TO COMMUNITIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
43	5852-5853	July 8	Wt	Pearson, A.M.	Y.T.G.	(Interested in gas for both domestic and industrial use; benefit for Yukon)
44	5914	July 8	Carcross	Barrett, L.	Carcross	(Not a secure source of heating)
45	6176-6182	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A. Gibbs, R.	Y.T.G. Foothills	(For Yukon communities and industrial users; American gas in Yukon; subsidization of gas; long-term benefits)
45	6206	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Benefit of pipeline)
46	6216-6217 6364-6367	July 11	Wt	Blair, R. Gibbs, R.	Foothills Foothills	(Further application to N.E.B. required)
46	6408-6412	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Distribution of gas to Faro - industrial use; benefits to Faro in having the pipeline route follow the Campbell Highway)
48	6751	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Gas should be made available at a price less than Alberta gas)
48	6759	July 13	Wt	Jutronich, V.	Ditto	(Should be a benefit from pipeline)
48	6762-6763 6782-6783	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Ditto	(Possibility of benefits from the use of gas for mining industry)
48	7051	July 13	Wt	Butters, T.	NWT Gov.	(Benefits from pipeline)
50	7163	July 14	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Positive impact of pipeline)
50	7190-7192	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Indians won't benefit since they use wood)
50	7249-7251	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Advantages of conversion)

GOVERNMENT (FEDERAL)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
19	2502	June 8	Teslin	Flemming, B.	Teslin	(Programs for native people)
21	2699-2700 2704-2705	June 10	Ross R.	Pecka, G.	Ross R.	(Federal gov. policies - discrimination)
42	5759-5764	July 7	Wt	Joe, W.	Wt	(Federal gov. to help native people)

GOVERNMENT (LOCAL)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
13	1945-1946	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Businessmens Assoc'n	(Haines Junction: formation of L. I. D.)

GOVERNMENT - TERRITORIAL - GENERAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	580-582	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Native participation in government)

GOVERNMENT - TERRITORIAL - YUKON

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	220-226	May 12	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Additional revenues and taxes from pipeline construction)
2	226-230	May 12	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Cost of additional services required because of pipeline construction)
4	636	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline on existing services)
4	705-706	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Increase demand for services provided by Y.T.G.)
4	706-713	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline; additional services needed; Alaska experience)
6	979-996	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Additional expenses because of pipeline: land use planning)
6	1004-1013	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Increased costs for health services because of pipeline)
6	1020	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Yukon Territorial Government Game Branch - increase in staff; Foothills' regulations - firearms)
6	1048-1049	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Game management - additional personnel required)
6	1058-1059	May 18	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Increased traffic on highways - increased cost to Department; Alyeska experience)
6	1070-1071	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Yukon Government Assessment section -staff
6	1078-1080	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Effects of pipeline construction; Y.T.G. budget)

GOVERNMENT - TERRITORIAL - YUKON (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Manner</u>
6	1121-1124	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Correlation between revenues and self-sufficient political status)
7	1187-1197	May 18	Wt	Carruthers, D.	Wt	(Is not representing people)
7	1199-1200	May 18	Wt	Thompson, M.	Wt	(Govt. does not represent native people)
15	2156-2157	June 4	Haines J.	Birckel, P.	Haines J.	(Opportunities for Yukoners to participate in government)
23	2917	June 13	Mayo	Podhars, G.	Mayo	(Government housing programs - Dawson)
29	3376-3383	June 27	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Increase in revenue during pipeline construction; expenditures to be incurred by YTG)
34	4208-4209	June 29	Wt	Nowlan, D.	Wt	(Good government in the Yukon)
34	4261-4263	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Restructuring of the present YTG economic research and planning unit; Federal and territorial agreement expanded; additional taxes from pipeline; get a fully responsible government for the Yukon)
34	4268-4270	June 29	Wt	Pearce, J.	Wt	(Inability of YTG to manage the territory within its present terms of reference; property taxes in Crestview; property taxes - Alaska experience)
34	4277	June 29	Wt	Njootli, G.	Wt	(Native participation)
42	5750-5751	July 7	Wt	Webber B.	Wt	(Lack of responsiveness of the Territorial Administration to the needs of the Indian people)

HEALTH CONDITIONS - MENTAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	664-666	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Alyeska - impact)
7	1164-1165	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Alaska experience)
32	3866-3872	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Fort Nelson experience)
39	5155	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Clash of culture - strain on community mental health facilities)
40	5203-5204	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience: traumatic social change and psychological problems)
40A	5340-5352	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	U. of Canada N.	(Impact of Alyeska pipeline; changes in communities; increased stress on individuals; changes in the family; births and deaths; divorces; hospital admissions; mental health facilities; crises line calls; alcohol abuse and criminal activities; recommendations for Yukon)
40A	5431-5437	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	Ditto	(Comparison between Alyeska and what is expected to happen in Yukon if Foothills pipeline is built; impact of population increase; lack of good baseline data)

HEALTH CONDITIONS - PHYSICAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
19	2508	June 8	Teslin	Laurie, J.	Teslin	(Sickness brought by pipeline workers)
21	2758	June 10	Ross R.	Jenner, B.	Ross R.	(Impact on Fort Simpson during the construction of the MacKenzie Highway)
22	2791-2792	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
22	2809	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, M. J.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of Alaska highway construction)
28	3280-3282	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Adamson, G.	Carmacks	(Pollution; pneumonia)
33	4006-4007 4018-4021	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska Highway and pipeline)
33	4050-4051 4057	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(Situation of Indian on reserves in southern Canada)

HEALTH SERVICES - APPLICANTS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	213	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J. A.	Foothills	(Emergency health services in construction camps - ambulance service; hospitalization in regional hospital)
6	1002-1019	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Additional services required because of pipeline construction accidents or traffic accidents; Alaska experience; Foothills' health services provided at construction camps)

HEALTH SERVICES - GENERAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	228	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Additional health services required because of pipeline construction)
2	340-343	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Additional health services needed because of pipeline)
3	410-411	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Demand on the Yukon Health Care by Foothills' employees)
4	631-633	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline)
4	660-670	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Alyeska experience - impact)
4	664-666	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Alyeska experience - impact)
4	739	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Increase related to pipeline construction)
6	1002-1019	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Additional services required because of pipeline construction accidents or traffic accidents; Alaska experience; Foothills' health services provided at construction camps)
6	1071-1078	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Present health and dental services in Yukon; impact of pipeline; health care insurance plan in Yukon; workers compensation board in Yukon)
7	1161	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Alaska experience)
7	1214-1217	May 18	Wt	Steele Burrell, J.	Wt Foothills	(Whitehorse health services; impact of pipeline accidents and related disease)
11	1805	May 31	Dest. Bay	Williams, M. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Impact of pipeline construction)

HEALTH SERVICES - GENERAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
13	1984	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Medical facilities in the Haines Junction vicinity)
14	2015-2016	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, H.	Haines J.	(Impact of O & M Division Headquarters in Beaver Creek and Haines Junction; Kluane National Park experience)
14	2100	June 3	Haines J.	Bastien, N.	Haines J.	(Positive impact of pipeline)
16	2201-2202	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, G.	Watson L.	(Increased cost to YTG because of pipeline construction)
16	2217-2218	June 6	Watson L.	Hagel, E. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Impact of immigration on health services and education)
18	2368-2369	June 7	Upper L.	Johnson, S.	Upper L.	(Additional services needed)
32	3879	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Fort Nelson experience)
33	4085-4086 4088-4089	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Foothills' policy to reduce pressure on existing services)
34	4273-4274	June 29	Wt	Dyer, B.	Wt	(Fort St. John - services)
34	4301-4303	June 29	Wt	Thompson, M.	Wt	(Alcoholism - preventive treatment programmes - involvement of native people)
36	4598	June 30	Wt	Webber, A.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline; increased demand)
39	5155	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Impact of Dempster lateral on existing services; present services in Old Crow)
39	5174-5176	July 5	Wt	Hibberd, J.	Y.T.G.	(Health services in Whitehorse; hospital: under-utilization; occupancy rates; doctor/population ratio; enough to accommodate influx of population anticipated with pipeline construction)

HEALTH SERVICES - GENERAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
39	5183-5191	July 5	Wt	Hibberd, J.	Y.T.G.	(Whitehorse hospital: capacity of the hospital; occupancy rates; x-ray facilities; lab facilities; doctors)
40	5209 5264-5266	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Fort McMurray experience - deficient medical and health services; lack of day care)
40A	5239-5364	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	U. of Canada N.	(Alaska pipeline - impact on child care services)
40A	5365-5372	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	Ditto	(Alaska experience: impact of pipeline: change in power structure; pre-employment medicals; Fairbanks Memorial Hospital; Fairbanks Health Centre; environmental health section; Northern Regional Laboratory)
40A	5406-5417	July 6	Wt	McPherson, N.	Ditto	(Impact of Alyeska pipeline on the social services of the State of Alaska - child welfare, child protection, family services foster home placement; recommendations)
42	5697	July 7	Wt	Gingell, J.	Wt	(For native people - improvements needed)
43	5792-5793	July 8	Wt	Fison, S.	A.H.P.I.	(Impact of pipeline on day care facilities and education facilities)
43	5822-5824	July 8	Wt	Fison, S. Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience: medical care)
43	5859-5864 5873-5877	July 8	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Additional services needed because of pipeline; present services and planning; Dawson route; Alaska experience)
44	5919	July 8	Carcross	James, A.	Carcross	(Services in Carcross; impact of pipeline)

HEALTH SERVICES - GENERAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6129-6138	July 10	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Natives' participation in delivery of health services and social welfare and alcohol counselling)
46	6476-6489	July 11	Wt	English, D.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Fort McMurray experience: impact of additional population on health services, social services and criminal justice system; recommendations)
47	6519-6540	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Ditto	(Impact of Alaska Highway on social services, social welfare; recommendations; social workers: caseloads: Alaska experience)
47	6541-6545	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience: health and social services programmes)
47	6549-6555	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Ditto	(Need for planning before development; immigration; Fort McMurray experience)
47	6584-6587	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience: increase in caseloads of social workers; family counselling)
47	6610-6618	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Ditto	(Alaska experience; detox centres; social services; impact of pipeline)
47	6631-6636	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray: impact on native people)
50	7234-7235A	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Services delivery system: social services, criminal justice system, alcohol and drug services)

HIGHWAYS - ALASKA

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	42	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Number of additional trucks related to pipeline construction not sufficient to cause problems on the Alaska Highway)
1	57-59A	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Possible increased use of Alaska Highway - Alcan construction)
1	83-87	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Additional cost of maintenance because of additional traffic caused by pipeline activities)
3	513-520	May 13	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Utilization of Highway by Foothills; possible Alcan project)
3	405 and 418-425	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Movement of personnel on highway; amount of traffic during the construction period; additional costs of maintenance)
3	504-510	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' utilization of the Highway)
5	848-851	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Interaction of Highway with pipeline)
6	1042-1045	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Synergistic impact of many projects going on at the same time as pipeline in Yukon and Alaska)
6	1059-1067	May 18	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(Paving; increased traffic and maintenance with pipeline)
8	1289-1290	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J. Deyell, B. Saker, J.	Foothills Foothills Foothills	(Highway paving: timing; relationship with pipeline construction)

HIGHWAYS - ALASKA (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
12	1915-1916	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Huijbers, Father	Bur. Lan.	(Paving project)
16	2218-2219	June 6	Watson L.	Hagel, E. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Impact of traffic induced by pipeline construction)
16	2238	June 6	Watson L.	Cox, D.	Watson L.	(Impact of traffic during pipeline construction)
17	2262-2263	June 7	Watson L.	Walsh, Mayor	Fort St. John	(Highway should be paved; benefits for Yukon)
17	2314-2315	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Paving project)
17	2318	June 7	Watson L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Paving project)
22	2803-2804	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Williams, M.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of the Alaska Highway paving)
34	4260	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Upgrading and paving of Alaska Highway)
36	4615	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Development following pipeline construction)

HIGHWAYS - DEMPSTER

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
9	1605-1607	May 20	Wt	Williams, M.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Impact of the Dempster Highway on the caribou)
26	3117 3120	June 16	Dawson	Dewell, R.	Dawson	(Impact of highway construction on lifestyle of natives and Yukoners)
37	160-162	July 2	Old Crow	Smith, W.	Old Crow	(Impact study on Dempster is not available)
40A	5286	July 6	Wt	Jackimchuck, R. D.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Threat to the Porcupine Caribou herd: disturbance from humans and vehicles)
40A	5294-5299	July 6	Wt	Mossup, D.	Ditto	(Lack of environmental research and information for the Dempster pipeline lateral and highway)
40A	5305-5310 5325	July 6	Wt	Jackimchuck, R. D.	Ditto	(Conflict with the Porcupine caribou herd and schedule for completion of the highway)
44	5962-5963	July 8	Carcross	Jack, J.	Carcross	(Impact of Dempster Highway on caribou)
45	6111-6119	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A. McKinnon, K.	Y.T.G. Y.T.G.	(Unrestricted use of the Highway: environmental concerns; options for restriction of traffic; hunting restrictions; construction of major highway services complex)
50	7252	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Oppose completion of Dempster Highway and Dempster pipeline; environmental damages; need for more studies)
51	7287-7289	July 15	Wt	Horton, S.	Ditto	(Environmental impact; control and protection is possible)

HIGHWAYS - MACKENZIE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
6	1063-1064	May 18	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(Dust control program - standards)

HIGHWAYS - OTHERS (GENERAL)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	740-741	May 16	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline construction on traffic)

HIGHWAY - PIPELINE/HIGHWAY INTERACTION

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	118-125	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Divergence of pipeline routing from Alaska Highway - environmental factors)
3	450-454	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Interaction of the Alaska/Haines paving project with the pipeline project)
5	848-851	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Interaction of highway paving with pipeline construction; utilization of highway crossing)
8	1289-1290	May 19	Wt	Saker, J. Deyell, B. Burrell, J.	Foothills Foothills Foothills	(Highway paving; timing; relationship with pipeline construction)
13	1956-1958	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Businessmens Assoc'n	(Impact of Alaska Highway paving in addition to pipeline)
13	1995	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Alaska Highway paving and Alaska highway pipeline)
13	2002-2003	June 3	Haines J.	Blair, R.	Haines J.	(Construction of pipeline beside Highway - Alberta experience)

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND - GENERAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
37	33-35	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli, G.	Old Crow	(Outside influence on Yukon: RCMP, missionaries, welfare and social assistance; Alaska highway and gold rush)
40A	5441-5445	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(General background of Ross River and Upper Pelly region; hunting and gathering economy; fur trading economy; first white people; Canol Road; dependency upon government assistance; mining development)
44	5897-5898	July 8	Carcross	Johns, J.	Carcross	(General historical notes)

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND (CULTURAL)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	538-549	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(Pre-contact; white trade; Klondike Gold Rush; other development projects)
9	1553-1554	May 20	Wt	Naysmith, J. K.	D.I.A.N.D.	(General historical overview)
10	1622-1631	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Jack, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Traditional lifestyle and land-use; impact of development)
12	1911-1915	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Huijbers, Father	Bur. Lan.	(Before Alaska Highway and other roads; impact of development)
21	2658-2662	June 10	Ross R.	Etzal, H.	Ross R.	(Land-use and lifestyle of Ross River Indians before development; social impact of Anvil Mine)
24	2986-2987	June 14	Dawson	Taylor, S.	Dawson	(Gold rush; Impact on Dawson)
27	3173-3176	June 17	Pelly C.	McGinty, T.	Pelly C.	(Historical details on Yukon; highway construction, religion)
33	4005-4917	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska Highway construction and government programs on native traditional lifestyle; possible impact of pipeline; Foothills: lack of data, and analysis of previous development in Yukon)
42	5744-5747	July 7	Wt	Webber, B.	Wt	(General historical background of Yukon native Indians; impact of past development on Yukon Indian culture)

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND (ECONOMIC)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
9	1527-1529	May 20	Wt	Bell, P.	Assoc'n of Yukon Mun.	(Lack of planning for northern development; previous experience)
13	1943-1946	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, Neil	Haines J. Businessmens Assoc'n	(Highway construction; Haines-Fairbanks pipeline; local government; Kluane National Park; Aishihik project)
13	1980-1982	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Haines Junction: historical economic development)
14	2013-2015	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, H.	Haines J.	(Major economic development in southern Yukon)
16	2185-2186	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, D.	Watson L.	(Watson Lake economic historical background; Canol; Cassiar Asbestos; Canada Tungsten)
23	2819-2822	June 13	Mayo	Hager, E.	Mayo	(General history of Mayo)
24	2945-2949	June 14	Dawson	Shaw, G.	Dawson	(With proper control, damages will be minimal)

HOUSING

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	217	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Permanent employee housing)
3	415-418	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Housing supply in Whitehorse; Foothills' plans concerning the building of company housing during O & M phase in Whitehorse)
9	1472	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Rent control; cost of housing)
9	1505-1506	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Ditto	(Foothills, accommodations)
10	1658; 1678	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(For the O & M personnel; Foothills' policy)
19	2468	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, D.	Teslin	(Increased rent; Alaska experience)
19	2484	June 8	Teslin	Halstead, D.	Teslin	(Possible impact with pipeline)
23	2917	June 13	Mayo	Podhara, G.	Mayo	(Government housing programs - Dawson)
24	2987	June 14	Dawson	Taylor, S.	Dawson	(Impact of gold rush; possible impact of pipeline)
29	3374-3375	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Additional accommodation required because of immigration)
29	3424	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Accommodations for transient workers)
29	3436-3438	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Accommodations for additional job seekers)
29	3448-3449	June 27	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Accommodations for transient and population during pipeline construction)
29	3452-3453	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B. Miller, M.	Foothills Foothills	(Available local rental accommodation)
29	3495-3498	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Accommodations for immigrants looking for a job)

HOUSING (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
30	3584-3586	June 27	Porter Cr.	Pierce, J. Ellwood, J.	Porter Cr. Foothills	(Proposed mobile home development in Crestview; might be used as a camp for pipeline construction workers)
31	3669-3672	June 28	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Additional accommodations needed during pipeline construction)
32	3845-3847	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Impact of petroleum and natural gas development: Fort Nelson experience)
32	3880	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Impact of pipeline - Fort Nelson experience)
33	3958-3959	June 29	Wt	Scout, L.	Foothills	(AGTL experience - finding accommodations for native people engaged in O & M)
34	4269-4270	June 29	Wt	Pearce, J.	Wt	(Property taxes; Alaska experience; impact of pipeline)
36	4635-4642	June 30	Wt	Dryzma, Ms.	Wt	(Situation of women in Yukon; single parent family; poverty; impact of pipeline)
39	5081-5085	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Housing for permanent employees; housing requirement in O & M centres; increased demand for housing in Whitehorse)
40	5207-5208	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience; shortages; inflation; impact on those not living in subsidized housing)
40	5229-5232 5245 5261-5264	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Housing shortages in Fort McMurray)
40A	5356; 5358	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	U. of Canada N.	(Alaska experience: inflation - impact on old people)
41	5558	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Impact of pipeline - Alaska experience)

HOUSING (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
41	5589-5591 5616-5618	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Long-term impact of rent control on housing supply)
41	5649-5659	July 7	Wt	Fison, S. BaringGould, M.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience; rent control; housing shortages; shortage of low income housing; quality of housing construction during pipeline construction)
43	5781-5786	July 8	Wt	Fison, S.	A.H.P.I.	(Lack of housing (Alaska), reduced immigration in communities but created problems: people on fixed incomes; mobile homes for employees)
43	5884	July 8	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Additional requirements; applicant's policy)
44	5919	July 8	Carcross	James, A.	Carcross	(Services in Carcross; impact of pipeline)
45	6008-6009	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Impact of rent control on inflation)
45	6097-6098	July 10	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Housing strategy to meet additional requirements during pipeline construction)
47	6501	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Fort McMurray experience; housing requirements)
47	6533-6537	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Ditto	(Impact of pipeline - recommendations)
47	6560-6561	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience: impact of inflation on old-aged people and people with fixed incomes)
47	6693-6698	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, D. Weinstein, P.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience; rent control; lead time needed for planning)

HOUSING (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
47	6705-6710	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, P.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Rent control and rent supplement programs; Alaska experience)
48	6795-6802	July 13	Wt	Wytinck, D. Harvey, R.	Wt. Home builders Assoc.	(Whitehorse building industry; impact of pipeline; extra units needed to accommodate influx of people; local business opportunities during pipeline construction; Alaska experience)
48	6912-6922	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. S.	City of Wt	(Impact of pipeline and immigration on Whitehorse community)
48	6937-6940	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. S.	City of Wt	(Squatting in Whitehorse; housing development)
49	7094	July 14	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)

HUNTING - SPORT - BIG GAME

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
9	1471	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Residency requirements to obtain hunting licences)
9	1502-1504	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Ditto	(Hunting permits; pipeline workers; Dall sheep)
15	2164-2166	June 4	Haines J.	Watson, H.	Haines J.	(Residency qualifications for pipeline workers in order to get a permit licence)
19	2440-2441	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy related to firearms in construction camps)
19	2449	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis	Teslin	(Compensation for animals hunted by pipeline workers)
19	2485	June 8	Teslin	Halstead, D.	Teslin	(Involvement of both whites and natives; viable industry)
33	4017	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of construction workers during Alaska Highway construction)
39	5103-5105	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Additional pressure on wildlife by pipeline workers; Alaska experience; education by pipeline workers)

HUNTING - TRADITIONAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	657	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Alaska experience - impact of the pipeline workers' access to hunting)
5	781-783	May 17	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Measures to prevent hunting by pipeline workers and avoid conflict with traditional hunting)
10	1624-1625	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Jack, Joe	Beav. Cr.	(Government's policy related to hunting; consultation with local people)
10	1633	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Blair, B.	Beav. Cr.	(Impact of immigration)
10	1634-1635	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Sanford, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Importance for native people; conflict with pipeline)
10	1671	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Dryke, W.	Beav. Cr.	(Impact of pipeline)
14	2060-2062	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G.	Haines J.	(Around Lake Laberge)
14	2107	June 3	Haines J.	Gwarthey	Haines J.	(Benefit of a pipeline)
15	^{21 21} 1953-1954	June 4	Haines J.	Birckel, P.	Haines J.	(Haines Road and Alaska Highway: disappearance of mammals)
15	2125-2130	June 4	Haines J.	Smith, L.	Haines J.	(Traditional land use of Aishihik people)
15	2133-2135	June 4	Haines J.	Jackson, M.	Haines J.	(Impact of Alaska highway and white man)
18	2334-2335	June 7	Upper L.	Tishiga, W.	Upper L.	(Impact of pipeline workers; native people's use of the land)
18	2336-2337	June 7	Upper L.	Lutz, J.	Upper L.	(Against pipeline; impact on their land use)
18	2345	June 7	Upper L.	Tishiga	Upper L.	(Cow moose hunting; regulations; importance of moose for native people)

HUNTING - TRADITIONAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
19	2418	June 8	Teslin	Johnston, Chief	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline workers with firearms on traditional hunting and fishing)
19	2434	June 8	Teslin	McCallum, S.	Teslin	(Importance of wildlife for native people; impact of pipeline workers hunting)
19	2452	June 8	Teslin	Morris, E.	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline and pipeline workers)
19	2471	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, P.	Teslin	(Impact of big game outfitters)
19	2506-2507	June 8	Teslin	Laurie, J.	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline workers; importance for native people)
21	2660	June 10	Ross R.	Etzal, H.	Ross R.	(Impact of Anvil Mine)
21	2664	June 10	Ross R.	Dick, M.	Ross R.	(Importance for native people; possible impact of pipeline)
21	2673-2674	June 10	Ross R.	Smith, J.	Ross R.	(Importance for native people; impact of development)
21	2737-2739	June 10	Ross R.	Atkinson, P. J.	Ross R.	(Importance of hunting for native people; conflict with pipeline)
23	2821-2822	June 13	Mayo	Hager, E.	Mayo	(Impact of Dam and pipeline)
23	2833	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline; environmental damage)
27	3218-3219	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, J.	Pelly C.	(Pipeline; destruction of animals on which native people depend)
27	3220-3221	June 17	Pelly C.	Tom, G.	Pelly C.	(Importance for native people)
29	3471-3479	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Impact of immigration on hunting, fishing and trapping)

HUNTING - TRADITIONAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
33	4133-4134 4137	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska Highway workers; importance for native people)
37	7	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(Importance of caribou and moose for Old Crow people)
37	32	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, M.J.	Old Crow	(Importance for natives)
37	36-39	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli, G.	Old Crow	(Importance of caribou and other mammals for Old Crow people; impact of Dempster pipeline)
40A	5466-5467	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Impact of mineral activities and road construction in the Ross River area)

HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
6	1042-1045	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Synergistic impact of many projects going on at the same time as the pipeline in the Yukon and Alaska)
7	1208-1212	May 18	Wt	Crockerken	Wt	(Spin-off effects to the Yukon)
8	1297-1299	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Possibility of hydro-electric development and possibility of switching to hydro-electric power to power the line)
9	1432-1433	May 20	Wt	Kent, E.	Yukon Transportation Assoc'n	(Benefit from pipeline construction)
9	1479-1484	May 20	Wt	Ryan, J. M.	Ditto	(Electrification of pipeline; advantages of hydro-electric development for communities)
9	1508-1512	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Environmental impact; flooding)
10	1633	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Blair, B.	Beav. Cr.	(Environmental impact)
14	2029-2030	June 3	Haines J.	Carruthers, L.	Haines L.	(Cumulative impact with pipeline and other development)
14	2047-2050	June 3	Haines J.	Carruthers, L. Olsen Burrell, J.	Haines J. Haines J. Foothills	(Impact of pipeline on future development)
14	2081-2082	June 3	Haines J.	Sofiak, L.	Haines J.	(In relation to pipeline - massive development)
16	2187	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, D.	Watson L.	(In pipeline corridor)
16	2190-2191	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, D.	Watson L.	(Need for Yukon; impact of pipeline)

HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
16	2243-2244	June 6	Watson L.	Schuck, Mayor	Watson L.	(Proposed damming of the Liard)
17	2313-2314	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Damming of the Liard River)
17	2318	June 7	Watson L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills has no information on the Liard River damming project).
20	2579-2580	June 9	Faro	Mitchell, Mayor	Faro	(Positive impact of pipeline)
20	2601-2602	June 9	Faro	Bruk, J.	Faro	(Positive impact - Tintina Trench route)
20	2628-2629	June 9	Faro	Tamboline, B. Burrell, J. McCall, S.	Faro Foothills Faro	(Hydroelectricity - benefits to the Yukon)
20	2645-2646	June 9	Faro	Richmond	Faro	(Impact of hydroelectric development on native lifestyle)
21	2742-2745	June 10	Ross R.	MacKay, D. Burrell, J.	Ross R. Foothills	(Benefits from pipeline construction)
23	2916	June 13	Mayo	McGreachy, M.	Mayo	(Tintina Trench - advantages - mining development and hydroelectricity)
24	2980-2982	June 14	Dawson	Carrell, A.	Dawson	(Benefits of the Tintina Trench alternative)
26	3086	June 16	Dawson	Carrell, A.	Dawson	(Advantages of Tintina Trench route)
26	3129-3131	June 16	Dawson	Stutter, M.	Dawson	(Hydroelectricity for pumping stations; long-term for the Yukon)
27	3167	June 17	Pelly C.	Fox, S.	Pelly C.	(Needle Rock Canyon; flooding; Aishihik experience)
27	3172	June 17	Pelly C.	Roberts, F.	Pelly C.	(Will come after pipeline)
28	3238-3239	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Positive impact of pipeline)

HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
28	3275-3276	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Advantages of a corridor through Tintina Trench)
28	3277-3278	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Benefits of pipeline; environmental damages; need for energy)
28	3319-3320	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Jonathan, S.	Carmacks	(Aishihik dam; impact on native land use; impact of pipeline on trapping)
30	3558	June 27	Porter Cr.	Langston, C.	Porter Cr.	(Pipeline is better than hydro-dam; ecological damages)
34	4220	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Cumulative impact of various development projects)
34	4252	June 29	Wt	Lengerks, W.	Wt	(Positive impact of pipeline)
34	4259	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Benefits if pipeline right-of-way is granted)
34	4288	June 29	Wt	Byron, K.	Wt	(Hydroelectricity should be used to power the compressor stations)
35	4574	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline development)
36	4615	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Development following pipeline construction)
38	4657-4660	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Positive impact of pipeline in Yukon)
39	4922-4926 4930-4938 4959-4964	July 5	Wt	McCandless, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Foothills: hydroelectrical power to pump their gas: additional costs; reliability)
42	5691	July 7	Wt	Leonard, D.	Wt	(Development and pollution because of pipeline)

HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6205-6206	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Electrification of compressor stations to stimulate development of hydroelectricity and mining industry)
45	6212-6213	July 10	Wt	McLachlan, J.	Faro	(Should be developed with pipeline - benefit to future mining development)
46	6388-6394	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Electrification of compressor stations)
46	6463-6464	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Possible hydroelectrical powering of compressor stations; benefits to Yukon)
48	6747; 6751	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Should be made available to provide power to the pipeline, for mining industry in Yukon and for exportation)
48	6759	July 13	Wt	Jutronich, V.	Ditto	(Should be a benefit of pipeline)
48	6761-6762	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Ditto	(Indirect benefit from pipeline for mining industries)
50	7196-7197	July 14	Wt	Morrisson, D.	Wt. Ch. of Commerce	(Electrification of the pipeline; development of hydroelectricity; benefit for the Yukon)
50	7251-7252	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Not enough evidence to draw conclusion)
51	7286-7287	July 15	Wt	Horton, S.	Y.T.G.	(Will not necessarily follow pipeline)

IMPACT - ECONOMIC

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
9	1490	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Minimization of impact; Alaska experience)
16	2187-2188	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, D.	Watson Lake	(No relationship with Alaska experience)
16	2237-2238	June 6	Watson L.	Cox, D.	Watson Lake	(Westcoast's experience; minimal impact)
19	2494-2498	June 8	Teslin	Flemming, B.	Teslin	(Long-term benefits for small communities)
29	3343-3346	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Studies undertaken by Foothills; future research to be done if permit is granted)
29	3499-3505	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Evaluation of socio-economic impact: researchers participating; future research; input of University of Canada North and Alaska Highway Pipeline Panel)
31	3798-3803	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Difference between Yukon proposed pipeline and Alaska experience)
31	3803-3812	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Positive impact of pipeline - Fort Nelson experience)
32	3892-3894	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Difference between Alaska, B. C. and Yukon)
33	4079-4093 4148-4157	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Foothills' socio-economic impact statement: inadequacies; social costs have not been adequately anticipated)
33	4109-4111	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Parallel between Alaska Highway construction and pipeline construction)
33	4159-4161	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Standards for socio-economic statements)

IMPACT - ECONOMIC (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
35	4461-4501	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Socio-economic impact of Foothills' proposal on Canada and the North)
35	4506-4521	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(Peruvian experience: national financial crisis; underestimation of project cost; Canada's balance of international indebtedness; impact of pipeline on Canada's economy; cost overruns; Peru, James Bay and Alyeska experience)
38	4778-4781	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Socio-economic impact of a pipeline along already-existing corridor)
38	4897-4898	July 4	Wt	McCandless, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Foothills' has not made a fair assessment of the socio-economic impact of the pipeline on the Yukon)
39	5149-5151	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Applicant's socio-economic research: inadequate for the corridor communities and non-existent in the area of secondary impact; socio-economic impact on the Yukon and Canada as a whole)
40	5223-5224	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Overall impact of Fort McMurray - devastating)
40	5238-5247	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience: social and economic planning before the project; absence of socio-economic impact review in Alberta)
40A	5336	July 6	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada N.	(Foothills' socio-economic statement inaccurate, incomplete and misleading)
40A	5479-5481	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Ross River Development: whites gained by this development but interests of native people were given little consideration)

IMPACT - ECONOMIC (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
41	5555-5557	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Foothills' socio-economic statement: information is inaccurate, incomplete and misleading - lack of time to assess impact and make a decision on pipeline)
41	5560-5564	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Lack of studies on the route suggested by N.E.B.)
44	5905-5911	July 8	Carcross	Clarke, J.	Carcross	(Long-term impact of pipeline on Canada as a whole and the world)
45	6044-6047	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Impact of previous development in the Yukon; with proper control, pipeline won't be the same)
45	6231-6242	July 10	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Line can be constructed without major impact; Alberta, B. C., Ontario experience; Foothills' environmental and socio-economical studies in the Yukon)
45	6231-6242	July 10	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Line can be constructed without major impact; Alberta, B. C., Ontario experience; Foothills' environmental and socio-economical studies in the Yukon)
46	6263-6270	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Overall socio-economic impact of pipeline is not negative, even less in the Yukon as compared to the Mackenzie)
46	6305-6318	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Foothills socio-economic impact studies; personal observation of other pipeline projects; final details of impact costs: after the certificate is given)

IMPACT - ECONOMIC (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
46	6344-6348	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(More work to be done prior to beginning construction of the pipeline; N.E.B. route along Klondike Highway; more research to be done)
46	6354-6358	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(More studies needed: additional manpower instead of additional time)
46	6381-6387	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Analogies with other pipeline experience; impact: minimal)
47	6497-6503	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Need for a socio-economic statement prepared by the corporate developer; co-operation with government)
47	6572-6577	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Ditto	(Need for pre-planning; cost benefits; municipal-national interests)
47	6577-6578	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Pace of development; need for planning and research)
47	6691-6692	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D.	A.H.P.I.	(Need for planning and identification of impact in advance)
48	6747-6750	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Best route is in southern Yukon - least detrimental)
50	7164-7173	July 14	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy to minimize impact; difference with Alaska experience; West-coast experience; planning, consultation and co-operation)
50	7179 7183-7185	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Inadequacies of Foothills' socio-economic assessment; no native impact study: yukon as a homogeneous region)

IMPACT - ECONOMIC (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
50	7188-7190 7193-7194	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Inadequacies of Foothills' studies; cumulative socio-economic benefits and costs to the Yukon; overall impact negative; pipeline should not be built)
50	7221-7223	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Lack of time for Foothills and the Inquiry to assess the impacts; deficiencies in the application)
50	7244-7247	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Ditto	(Foothills' assessment of economic impact: inadequacies; lack of assessment of alternative development)
50	7251-7261 7267-7272	July 14	Wt	Horton, S.	Y.T.G.	(Definition of impact; lack of time for the Inquiry to assess it; Foothills' socio-economic impact statement)
50	7279-7280	July 14	Wt	Goudge, S.	A.H.P.I.	(General impact of pipeline)
51	7292-7293	July 15	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Lack of studies to make a decision)

IMPACT - ENVIRONMENTAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	44-47	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Environmental feasibility historical precedent with Westcoast and A.G.T.L.)
1	103-110	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Environmental feasibility - historical precedents)
3	368-369	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Construction of lateral lines to service communities; impact on the environment)
4	597-598	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Pollution and environmental impact of mining)
4	718-735	May 16	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Control and mitigative measures in order to minimize impact)
5	871-876	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Measures and agencies to monitor and control impact)
7	1187-1197	May 18	Wt	Carruthers, D.	Wt	(Cumulative impact of many development projects should be studied)
9	1596-1599 1602-1604	May 20	Wt	Williams, M.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Environmental impact of Alaska; MacKenzie and Dempster route; Foothills research is lacking)
10	1633-1634	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Blair, B.	Beav. Cr.	(Possible impact of a pipeline)
10	1711-1712 1715	May 30	Beav. Cr.	McPhail, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Environmental impact of pipeline is minimal)
10	1733-1734	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Fromme, S.	Beav. Cr.	(Alaska experience; damages were minimal)
10	1737-1739	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Hall, M.	Beav. Cr.	(Pipeline should be built: minimal damages)
11	1859	May 31	Dest. Bay	Rosevear	Dest. Bay	(Pipelining - minimal impact)

IMPACT - ENVIRONMENTAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
13	1948-1950	June 1	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J.	(Will be minimal with proper control; Businessmens Haines-Fairbanks experience) Assoc'n
13	1975-1979	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Haines-Fairbanks experience)
14	2027-2028	June 3	Haines J.	Hotte, U.	Haines J.	(Mining: environmental impact in comparison with pipeline)
14	2092	June 3	Haines J.	Metcalf	Haines J.	(Minimal impact from previous experience of pipeline in the Yukon)
14	2097-2098	June 3	Haines J.	Humber, T.	Haines J.	(Minimal - Alberta experience)
14	2097-2098	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J.	(Positive impact of pipeline)
16	2241-2242	June 6	Watson L.	Hagel, B.	Watson L.	(Minimal impact - Alberta experience)
16	2254-2255	June 6	Watson L.	Midgett	Watson L.	(In favour of pipeline; minimal environmental impact)
16	2492-2493	June 8	Teslin	Flemming, B.	Teslin	(Minimal with a gas pipeline)
22	2780	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Vandermeer, S.	Bur. Lan.	(Minimal - Alaska Highway experience)
22	2783	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Enoch, J.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact on game; studies being done are not available)
23	2825	June 13	Mayo	Kelly, G.	Mayo	(Minimal with proper control)
30	3556-3557	June 27	Porter Cr.	Langston C.	Porter Cr.	(More research needed; training of natives as researchers)
34	4212	June 29	Wt	Dornian, D.	Wt	(Minimal; far less impact than for the construction of a highway)

IMPACT - ENVIRONMENTAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
34	4234-4237	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Absence of environmental control or guidelines in the Yukon; wilderness; rotation system in Alaska; game preserve and wildlife research in Yukon; Dempster Highway and Dempster pipeline)
34	4274-4275	June 29	Wt	Dyer, B.	Wt	(Alaska Highway - disruption - minimal since the corridor is established)
34	4287-4288	June 29	Wt	Byron, K.	Wt	(Will be minimal)
35	4378-4379	June 30	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group	(Need for more independent study and enquiry into the environmental impact of the pipeline construction in certain regions)
36	4588	June 30	Wt	Williams, K.	Wt	(Cannot be risked for the short-term benefit of pipeline)
36	4643-4646	June 30	Wt	Turner, M. Burrell, J.	Wt Foothills	(Use of cathodic protection for pipeline: no problems resulting from it)
38	4673-4680 4769-4772	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Differences and similarities between Yukon and James Bay)
38	4895-4897 4912-4913	July 4	Wt	Mossup, D.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Environmental impact has not been properly assessed - information gap)
40A	5289-5290	July 6	Wt	Jackimchuck, R. D.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Alcan pipeline - field study is required to delineate population habitat and critical areas for various mammalian species - population distribution and disturbance studies)
40A	5294-5299	July 6	Wt	Mossup, D.	Ditto	(Lack of environmental research and information for the Dempster pipeline lateral and Dempster Highway)

IMPACT - ENVIRONMENTAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40A	5310-5324	July 6	Wt	Jackimchuck, R. D.	Ditto	(Purpose of an impact statement; Foothills' impact assessment; research needed; lack of quantitative base line at present upon which to clearly identify what the impact might be)
42	5699-5700	July 7	Wt	Liplens, J.	Wt	(Land claims before pipeline; environment is more important than money)
42	5716-5721	July 7	Wt	Jim, M. J.	Wt	(Pipeline - destruction of natural environment; want to keep the choice to be able to live in an unspoiled natural environment)
45	6231-6242	July 10	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Line can be constructed without major impact; Alberta, B. C. and Ontario experience; Foothills' socio-economic and environment studies in the Yukon)
48	6747-6750	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Best route is in southern Yukon - least detrimental)

IMPACT - FUNDING

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	83-87	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Costs of maintenance and repair to the Alaska Highway made necessary by project-generated traffic)
5	942-946	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Industries' responsibilities; government responsibilities)
6	1012-1013	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Cost incurred by Govt. as a result of pipeline; Foothills' general policy regarding impact funding)
7	1160-1161	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Who pays - higher taxes; increased population; crime; social welfare problems)
7	1176	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy)
9	1473-1474	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Company's responsibility)
12	1903;1905	June 1	Bur. Ian.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy)
14	2019-2021 2023	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, H.	Haines J.	(Foothills' policy to minimize social impact and federal government planning to meet pipeline's demand)
15	2129	June 4	Haines J.	Smith, L.	Haines J.	(Foothills' policy - weaknesses)
15	2130-2133	June 4	Haines J.	Kane, H. Burrell, J.	Haines J. Foothills	(Foothills' policy in relation to impact funding)
16	2197-2198	June 6	Watson L.	Fisher, M.	Watson L.	(To upgrade Watson Lake social services; medical facilities; schools; recreation facilities)
17	2284-2285 2309-2311	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Additional costs to municipalities; applicants' responsibility)

IMPACT - FUNDING (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
23	2896-2897	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Government grants to combat social problems during and after construction)
24	2974	June 14	Dawson	Caple, G.	Dawson	(Additional costs to YTG should be paid for by pipeline company)
40	5218-5223 5247-5249 5271-5276	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Cost of additional infrastructure needs and social overhead because of development projects; taxpayers money; these costs should be borne by developer as well as the environmental costs; Alcan: Yukoners should not end up subsidizing U. S. consumers; need for a much broader conception of cost benefit analysis and a much more comprehensive system of public accounts, social accounting, than are employed by government in this country)
41	5496-5500	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Problem of calculating direct and indirect social costs; two hundred million dollars suggested by N.E.B.)
41	5564-5575 5619-5621	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada N.	(Impact planning; time needed to set an agencies required to plan for impact and distribute impact funding, minimum of 3 to 4 years to get the mechanisms or regulation and research monitoring in place; Alaska experience; time and method of distribution of impact funds; government and applicant's responsibility)
41	5640-5648	July 7	Wt	Fison, S. Baring Gould, M.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience; amount of money available; method for deciding how to distribute impact money; Fairbanks Impact Centre; need for planning)

IMPACT - FUNDING (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
42	5754-5757	July 7	Wt	Webber, B.	Wt	(Native people need funds to get organized - economic development; social development; cultural spiritual development)
43	5845	July 7	Wt	Pearson, A.M.	Y.T.G.	(Cost of a regulatory agency should be charged to the applicant)
44	5922-5923	July 8	Carcross	Mackenzie, H.	Carcross	(Applicant should compensate the people for impacts attributable to their project; N.E.B. decision on impact funding; arbitrary)
45	6014-6017	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Socio-economic costs; native people; Y.T.G.: additional costs of services and facilities)
45	6070-6073	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Company's responsibility; % of the project that will be a cost to the taxpayer)
45	6076-6078 6080	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(N.E.B. suggestion: proportion required by Y.T.G. equity participation as a substitute to compensation)
45	6151-6154	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Funding of the regulatory agency)
47	6528-6529 6536	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Foothills' pipeline should absorb a high percentage of the impact costs)
47	6629	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Ditto	(Applicant should absorb a high percent of impact costs)
47	6642-6645	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Ditto	(25% must be invested in infrastructure and overheads)
48	6788-6789	July 13	Wt	Jutronich, V.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Difference between pipeline and mining project)

IMPACT - FUNDING (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
48	6920-6922	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. S.	City of Wt	(Management Study Group consisting of representatives from government, Foothills native people and City of Whitehorse; cost of this group should be borne by the pipeline company)
50	7173-7174	July 14	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy in relation to impact funding and compensation for damages)

IMPACT - SOCIAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	191-192	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Socio-economic program; methodology for preparing socio-economic statement)
2	212-217	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy to minimize social impact)
2	274-275	May 12	Wt	Deyell, W.	Foothills	(Impact of pipeline in Northern Alberta on small communities)
2	310-318	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' socio-economic program; methodology for preparing socio-economic statement)
3	370	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Socio-economic impact of construction of lateral lines to service the communities)
4	637-646	May 16	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Need for pre-planning in order to avoid socio-economic impact; Alaska experience)
4	718-735	May 16	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Need for control and mitigative measures in order to minimize impact)
5	774-778 830-833	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Alaska experience; industry's responsibility; impact information centres; lack of data to assess change)
5	871-876	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Measures and agencies to monitor and control impact)
5	921-924 926	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Assessment of accumulative impact - various development projects; lack of data for proper analysis)
7	1177-1170	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Minimize by Foothills' policy and controls)

IMPACT - SOCIAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
3	1318-1324	May 19	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(Difference between Alyeska and the proposed Alaska Highway; analogy with Syncrude project)
9	1490	May 19	Wt	Campbell, P.	Whitehorse Ch. of Commerce	(Minimization of impact - Alaska experience)
10	1733-1734	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Fromme, S.	Beav. Cr.	(Alaska experience; damages were minimal)
10	2019-2021	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, H.	Haines J.	(Foothills' policy to minimize social impact and federal government planning to meet pipeline demand)
16	2187-2188	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, D.	Watson L.	(No relationship with Alaska experience)
16	2237-2238	June 6	Watson L.	Cox, D.	Watson L.	(Westcoast's experience; minimal impact)
19	2493-2494	June 8	Teslin	Flemming, B.	Teslin	(Possible problems)
10	2642-2644	June 9	Faro	Rigaud, Father	Faro	(Canol Road and Anvil Mine experience; disadvantages and benefits to natives)
11	2752	June 10	Ross R.	Thompson, M.	Ross R.	(Greater in the Yukon than in the Mackenzie because greater communication and roads)
11	2754	June 10	Ross R.	McKay	Ross R.	(Less in the Yukon because there was an influx of people in the past)
13	2825	June 13	Mayo	Kelly G.	Mayo	(Minimal with proper control)

IMPACT - SOCI (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
29	3343-3346	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Studies undertaken by Foothills; future research to be done if permit is granted)
29	3499-3505	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Evaluation of socio-economic impact: researchers participating; future research; input of University of Canada North and Alaska Highway Pipeline Panel)
31	3798-3803	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Difference between Yukon proposed pipeline and Alaska experience)
31	3803-3812	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Positive impact of pipeline - Fort Nelson experience)
32	3892-3894	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Difference between Alaska, B. C. and Yukon)
33	4005-4017	June 28	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska Highway and government programs on native traditional lifestyle and possible impact of pipeline; Foothills' lack of data and analysis of previous development in Yukon)
33	4026-4027	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Time needed for the communities to develop their own goals: minimize negative impact)
33	4079-4093 4148-4157	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Foothills' socio-economic impact statement - inadequacies; social costs have not been adequately anticipated)
33	4109-4111	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Parallel between Alaska Highway construction and pipeline construction)
33	4159-4161	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Standards for socio-economic statement)

IMPACT - SOCIAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
33	4170-4174	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Social impact of Alaska Highway pipeline route because of Alaska Highway; alternatives should be considered; impact of other development projects in Yukon: no case studies have been done)
34	4213	June 29	Wt	Dornian, D.	Wt	(Social impact and influx of people will be far less than anticipated)
34	4258	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Minimal; does not compare with Alaska situation)
35	4367-4370	June 30	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group	(Project North: anxieties about social impact of pipeline on Yukon population; ecumenical meeting in Whitehorse)
35	4461-4501	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Socio-economic impact of Foothills' proposal on Canada and the North)
38	4673-4680 4769-4772	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Differences and similarities between Yukon and James Bay)
38	4778-4781	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Socio-economic impact of a pipeline along already-existing corridor)
38	4897-4898	July 4	Wt	McCandless, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Foothills has not made a fair assessment of the socio-economic impact of pipeline on the Yukon)
39	5149-5151	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Applicant's socio-economic research: inadequate for the corridor communities and non-existent in the area of secondary impact; socio-economic impact on the Yukon and Canada as a whole)
40	5223-5224	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Overall impact of Fort McMurray - devastating)

IMPACT - SOCIAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40	5238-5247	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience: social and economic planning before the project; absence of socio-economic impact review in Alberta)
40A	5336	July 6	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada N.	(Foothills' socio-economic statement: inaccurate, incomplete and misleading)
40A	5479-5481	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Ross River: mining development; whites gained by this development but natives were given little consideration)
41	5555-5557	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Foothills' assessment of the socio-economic impact - information is inaccurate, incomplete and misleading - lack time to assess impact and make a decision on pipeline)
41	5560-5564	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Lack of studies on the route suggested by N.E.B.)
43	5840-5842	July 8	Wt	Pearson, A.M.	Y.T.G.	(Yukon and Y.T.G. have experienced many times the impact of industrial development and the social structure events that emerge from them; gold rush, railroad, etc.)
44	5905-5911	July 8	Carcross	Clarke, J.	Carcross	(Long-term impact of pipeline on Canada as a whole and the world)
45	6044-6047	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Impact of previous development in the Yukon; with proper control, pipeline won't be the same)
45	6231-6242	July 10	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Line can be constructed without major damages; Alberta, B. C. and Ontario experience; Foothills' socio-economic and environmental studies in Yukon)

IMPACT - SOCIAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
46	6263-6270	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Overall socio-economic impact of pipeline is not negative, even less in the Yukon as compared to the Mackenzie)
46	6305-6318	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Foothills' socio-economic impact studies; personal observation of other pipeline projects; final details of impact costs: after the certificate is given)
46	6344-6348	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(More work to be done prior to commencing construction of the pipeline; N.E.B. route along Klondike Highway; more research to be done)
46	6354-6358	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(More studies needed; additional manpower instead of additional time)
46	6381-6387	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Analogies with other pipeline experiences: impact minimal)
47	6497-6503	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Need for a socio-economic statement prepared by the corporate developer; co-operation with government)
47	6572-6577	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Ditto	(Need for pre-planning; cost benefits; municipal-national interests)
47	6577-6578	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Pace of development; need for planning and research)
47	6691-6692	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D.	A.H.P.I.	(Need for planning and identification of impacts in advance)
48	6747-6750	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Best route is in southern Yukon - least detrimental)

IMPACT - SOCIAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
50	7164-7173	July 14	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy to minimize impact; difference with Alaska experience; Westcoast experience; planning, consultation and co-operation)
50	7179 7183-7185	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Inadequacies of Foothills' socio-economic assessment; no native impact study; Yukon as a homogeneous region)
50	7188-7190 7193-7194	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Inadequacies of Foothills' socio-economic studies; cumulative socio-economic benefits and costs to the Yukon overall impact negative; pipeline should not be built)
50	7221-7223	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Lack of time for Foothills and the Inquiry to assess the impacts; deficiencies in the application)
50	7257-7261 7267-7272	July 14	Wt	Horton, S.	Y.T.G.	(Definition of impact; lack of time for the Inquiry to assess it; Foothills' socio-economic statement)
50	7279-7280	July 14	Wt	Goudge, S.	A.H.P.I.	(General impact of pipeline)
51	7292-7293	July 15	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Lack of studies to make a decision)

INCOME - DISTRIBUTIONS, LEVELS AND SOURCES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	239-241	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Impact of pipeline construction on income)
4	670-673	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline on cost of living and income; present situation in the Yukon)
4	673-676	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Present situation in the Yukon; Alyeska experience)
5	819-820	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline on native income)
7	1168	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Alaska experience)
8	1286-1288	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Impact of higher wages on labour shortages impact on local business)
10	1701	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Hendrey, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Alaska experience; short-term employment)
10	1720-1721	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Davidson, D.	Beav. Cr.	(People on a fixed salary; impact of higher prices)
17	2280	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Lower in the north)
17	2308-2309	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(North B. C. and Alberta situation unions)
26	3141	June 16	Dawson	Hellman, S.	Dawson	(Need for regular incomes and permanent jobs; pipeline; short-term benefits)
30	3564	June 27	Porter Cr.	Tanner, C.	Porter Cr.	(Need for additional sources of income in Yukon)
33	4050-4051 4057 4073-4076	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(Situation of Indian on reserves in southern Canada)
36	4635-4642	June 30	Wt	Dryzmala, Ms.	Wt	(Situation of women in Yukon; single parent family, poverty; impact of pipeline)

INCOME - DISTRIBUTIONS, LEVELS AND SOURCES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
41	5559	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada N.	(Impact of pipeline; Alaska experience)
41	5626-5637	July 7	Wt	Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I.	(Impact of Alyeska pipeline on Fairbanks and Upper Porcupine residents)
43	5830-5832	July 8	Wt	Kruse, J. Baring Gould, Fison, S.	A.H.P.I. M.A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Increase in real income - Alaska experience)
48	6940-6944	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. C.	City of Wt.	(Wage control; working hours)

INFLATION

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	233-246	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Impact on prices of goods, services and wages)
3	387-391	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policies to reduce inflation)
3	383-387	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Monitoring prices)
4	631-633	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline)
4	670-673	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline on cost of living and income; present situation in Yukon; Alyeska experience)
4	749-750	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact on individual living on fixed income)
4	750-751	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact on individuals who receive fixed income)
4	673-676	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Present situation in Yukon; Alyeska experience)
7	1168	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Alaska experience)
9	1470	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Wages on pipeline; immigration regulations pertaining to employment)
9	1496-1499	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Ditto	(Wage control; overtime; Anvil experience)
10	1647	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Mogensen, Mrs.	Beav. Cr.	(Impact of pipeline)
10	1673	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Bradley, N.	Beav. Cr.	(Impact of pipeline)
10	1683	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Alaska experience)
10	1735-1736	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Fromme, S.	Beav. Cr.	(Alaska experience)

INFLATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
11	1773-1776	May 31	Dest. Bay	Burrell, J. Flumerfelt, M.	Foothills Dest. Bay	(Impact of pipeline; fixed income; Alaska experience, construction period; Foothills' policy)
11	1779-1780	May 31	Dest. Bay	Vanderveen	Dest. Bay	(Tourism; increasing prices because of pipeline).
11	1813-1815	May 31	Dest. Bay	Wilson, R. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Foothills' policy; Alaska experience; wages control; overtime)
11	1824-1829	May 31	Dest. Bay	White Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Alaska experience; Foothills' policy; Fort McMurray experience)
11	1833-1835	May 31	Dest. Bay	Eikland	Dest. Bay	(Higher prices; impact on people with fixed income)
12	1922-1925	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Huijbers, Father	Bur. Lan.	(Cost to Burwash; Foothills' policy)
14	2041	June 3	Haines J.	Istchenko, R.	Haines J.	(Impact of pipeline)
14	2095-2096	June 3	Haines J.	Humber, T.	Haines J.	(Influx of people by highway; higher cost of living after pipeline)
14	2100-2101	June 3	Haines J.	Bastien, N.	Haines J.	(High wages on pipeline)
14	2104	June 3	Haines J.	Burton, S.	Haines J.	(Higher cost of living because of pipeline)
15	2130-2133	June 3	Haines J.	Kane, H. Burrell, J.	Haines J. Foothills	(Impact of high wages on people with fixed income; Foothills' policy)
16	2177-2178	June 6	Watson L.	Walters, S.	Watson Lake	(Alaska experience)
16	2199-2200	June 6	Watson L.	Fisher, M.	Watson L.	(Impact on fixed incomes and labour)
17	2295-2296 2300-2303	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Fort Nelson's experience)

INFLATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
18	2368	June 7	Upper L.	Johnson, S.	Upper L.	(Impact of high wages)
19	2421	June 8	Teslin	Smarch, V.	Teslin	(Impact on native people who do not work)
19	2423	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, G.	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline)
19	2448	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(Higher wages and prices)
19	2451	June 9	Teslin	Morris, E.	Teslin	(Impact of those who will not work on pipeline)
19	2481	June 8	Teslin	Colberg	Teslin	(Impact on old aged pensioners)
19	2481	June 8	Teslin	Halstead, D.	Teslin	(Difference with Alaska situation)
19	2513-2514	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Difference between Foothills and Alyeska; Fort Nelson experience)
20	2551	June 9	Faro	Hampton, J.	Faro	(Wages and prices control)
20	2577-2578	June 9	Faro	Mitchell, Mayor	Faro	(Impact on business and fixed incomes)
20	2596-2597	June 9	Faro	McCall, S.	Faro	(Labour shortages: Anvil mine)
21	2718	June 10	Ross R.	Atkinson	Ross R.	(Impact on fixed income; high price of food and rent)
22	2805	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, G.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact: people living on fixed income, old people and people who have other employment than pipeline)
23	2815	June 13	Mayo	Hager, M.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline)
23	2829	June 13	Mayo	Profeit, L.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline on natives)
23	2831	June 13	Mayo	Moses, E.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline)
23	2834	June 13	Mayo	Hager, R.	Mayo	(Dawson in the gold rush days; Impact of pipeline)

INFLATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date(1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
23	2836	June 13	Mayo	Hager, C.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline)
23	2843	June 13	Mayo	Buyck, H.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline on people with lower salary)
23	2892-2893	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Alaska experience)
23	2894	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Impact of high wages)
23	2904-2905	June 13	Mayo	Podhars, G. Burrell, J.	Mayo Foothills	(Impact of pipeline)
24	2992	June 14	Dawson	Mitander, V.	Dawson	(Situation in the Yukon; impact of pipeline)
24	2996	June 14	Dawson	Kormandy, P.	Dawson	(Impact of pipeline)
25	3070	June 15	Clinton C.	Parton G.	Clinton C.	(Impact of pipeline; Alaska experience; price control)
26	3142-3143	June 16	Dawson	Hellman, S.	Dawson	(Impact of pipeline)
27	3164	June 17	Pelly C.	McGinty,	Pelly C.	(Impact of the Alaska highway)
27	3167	June 17	Pelly C.	Fox, S.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline)
27	3169	June 17	Pelly C.	Sam, R.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline)
27	3182-3184	June 17	Pelly C.	Tom, G. Burrell, J.	Pelly C. Foothills	(Increased prices of goods and services; gas; housing; wages and price control)
27	3192	June 17	Pelly C.	Phillips, B.	Pelly C.	(Impact on unskilled workers)
27	3195	June 17	Pelly C.	Edward J.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline; food prices)
27	3204	June 17	Pelly C.	Roberts, F.	Pelly C.	(Impact of immigration during pipeline construction)

INFLATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
28	3260-3261	June 17	Carmacks	Fairclough, T.	Carmacks	(Impact of pipeline on price of goods and services)
28	3303	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, C.	Carmacks	(Impact of pipeline)
28	3326	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Johnstone, M.	Carmacks	(Freeze on wages and consumer items)
32	3829-3832	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Fort Nelson experiences)
33	4007	June 29	Wt	Cruikshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)
34	4205-4206	June 29	Wt	Berret, L.	Wt	(Impact on people with fixed income)
34	4230	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Impact of inflation on Indian people, old people and others on fixed income)
34	4259-4260	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Wage and price control; rent control)
35	4395-4396	June 30	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group	(Job turnovers; Alaska experience)
36	4592-4595	June 30	Wt	Porter, J.	Wt	(Impact of high pipeline wages on people not working on the pipeline, especially women)
36	4598	June 30	Wt	Webber, A.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline)
36	4613-4614	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline; compensation for damages)
39	5157	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Impact of Dempster lateral; Alaska experience)
40	5203-5204 5207-5209	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience)

INFLATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40	5255-5257	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Impact on price of food; housing and labour shortages)
40A	5354-5355 5358	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	U. of Canada N.	(Alaska experience: impact on senior citizens)
41	5559	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Impact of pipeline - Alaska experience)
41	5578-5579 5618-5619	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Impact of pipeline on standard of living)
41	5626-5637	July 7	Wt	Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I.	(Impact of Alyeska pipeline on Fairbanks and Upper Porcupine residents)
42	5686	July 7	Wt	Hansen, M.	Wt	(Impact on the non-business owners and Indian people engaged in traditional lifestyle)
42	5729	July 7	Wt	Adamson, G.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline)
42	5742	July 7	Wt	McCloed, G.	Wt	(Alaska experience)
43	5795-5797	July 8	Wt	Kruse, J. Fison, S.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience: people on fixed income in rural communities; food stamps; assistance)
43	5802	July 8	Wt	Baring Gould, M. Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Cost of living: impact on out-migration)
43	5827-5830	July 8	Wt	Kruse, J. Baring Gould, M. Fison, S.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience; housing prices; rural areas)
44	5902	July 8	Carcross	Lindstrom, S.	Carcross	(People on fixed income: impact of pipeline)
44	5921	July 8	Carcross	Walley, A.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline)

INFLATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
44	5926	July 8	Carcross	Johns, H.	Carcross	(Present cost of living in the Yukon and possible impact of pipeline)
44	5927-5928	July 8	Carcross	Dickey, S.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline)
44	5940	July 8	Carcross	Baker, C.	Carcross	(Do not want pipeline because of inflation)
44	5943	July 8	Carcross	John, C.	Carcross	(Against pipeline; inflation and possibility of pipeline break)
44	5978	July 8	Carcross	Baker, A.	Carcross	(Should be controlled)
44	5984	July 8	Carcross	Lindstrom, S.	Carcross	(Alaska experience)
45	6008-5009	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Impact of rent control on inflation)
45	6053-6057	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Monitoring of inflation; cost of living index)
47	6555-6558	July 12	Wt	English, D. Young, G.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Fort McMurray experience)
47	6560-6561	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience: impact of inflation on old-aged people and people with fixed incomes)
48	6778-6781	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C. Jutronich, V.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Wages; anti-inflationary safeguards; Anvil Mine experience)
48	6843-6848	July 13	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, D.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience; inflation card)
48	6912-6922	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. S.	City of Wt.	(Impact of pipeline and immigration on the City of Whitehorse)
48	6940-6944	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. S.	City of Wt.	(Wage control - working hours)

INFLATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
49	7094	July 13	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)
50	7161; 7163	July 14	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(One of the major negative impacts of pipeline)
50	7187	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)

INMIGRATION

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	212-213	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Isolation of construction workers from communities)
2	220	May 12	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Camp regulations; hiring policies)
3	482-489	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Population increase - Gold Rush and Alaska Highway - Alyeska and projected population increase for Alaska Highway pipeline)
3	493-498	May 13	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Multiplier effect of pipeline construction; immigration secondary employment)
3	499-504	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Relationship between immigration and socio-economic problems)
4	547-548	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(Alaska Highway construction; social problems related to influx of people)
5	876-880	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Multiplier effect of pipeline employment on immigration)
5	909-911	May 17	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Canada's situation in south might prevent immigration)
6	1081- 1082	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Alaska experience; hiring policies)
6	1018-1019	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Impact of immigration on health services)
6	1039-1041	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Control of immigration; projected increase)
7	1171-1174	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Measures to limit immigration in Yukon; hiring policies; construction camp amenities)

INMIGRATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
8	1299-1303	May 19	Wt	Saker	Foothills	(Increased manpower requirement for construction of 48" pipeline)
9	1468	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Hiring of local residents; hiring of southerners in south; control of influx of workers)
9	1470	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Ditto	(Wages on pipeline - immigration regulations pertaining to employment)
10	1672	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Dryke, W.	Beav. Cr.	(Positive impact of immigration)
10	1702; 1705	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Residency requirements)
11	1796	May 31	Dest. Bay	Flumerfelt, J.	Dest. Bay	(Need for more population - better services)
12	1893	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of pipeline; additional services needed)
12	1901; 1904	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy to minimize immigration)
12	1918	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Huijbers, Father	Bur. Lan.	(Impact on Services)
13	1941-1942	June 3	Haines J.	Kane, H. Burrell, J.	Haines J. Foothills	(Self-contained camps; Foothills policy to mitigate immigration)
13	1954	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Businessmens Assoc'n	(Positive impact of immigration on business and other services)
13	1980	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Impact on communities)
14	2081	June 3	Haines J.	Sofiak, L.	Haines J.	(Foothills' policy
16	2177-2178	June 6	Watson L.	Walters, S.	Watson L.	(Problem of controlling immigration; social problems)

INMIGRATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
16	2188-2189	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, D.	Watson Lake	(Regulations to control immigration; native participation)
16	2217-2218	June 6	Watson L.	Hagel, E. Burrell, J.	Watson Lake Foothills	(Impact of immigration on health services and education)
17	2300-2303	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Fort Nelson experience)
19	2484-2485	June 8	Teslin	Halstead, D.	Teslin	(Minimal problems)
19	2515	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Minimal; hiring procedures; employment in Alberta, Alaska and B. C. at the same time)
20	2617	June 9	Faro	Doris, H.	Faro	(Impact of immigration on Yukon communities)
21	2718	June 10	Ross R.	Atkinson, J.	Ross R.	(Problems if pipeline comes through)
21	2753	June 10	Ross R.	Thompson, M.	Ross R.	(Impact on social services)
23	2831	June 13	Mayo	Moses, E.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline)
23	2872	June 13	Mayo	McKenzie, L.	Mayo	(Impact of immigration on Yukon; last frontier)
23	2885-2886	June 13	Mayo	McPherson, D.	Mayo	(Numbers of immigrants during construction and operation phase)
23	2901-2902	June 13	Mayo	Moses, S.	Mayo	(Impact of high wages)
24	2992	June 14	Dawson	Mitander, V.	Dawson	(Impact on social services; Alaska experience)
25	3053	June 15	Clinton C.	Holbrook, B.	Clinton C.	(Impact of Alaska highway on Whitehorse)
26	3142-3143	June 16	Dawson	Hellman, S.	Dawson	(Impact on pipeline)

INMIGRATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
26	3148-3152	June 16	Dawson	Chartrand, Y.	Dawson	(Impact of immigration on the peaceful social environment in Yukon)
28	3268-3273	June 17, 18	Carmacks	McCauly, B. Burrell, J.	Carmacks Foothills	(Impact on social services)
28	3326-3327	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Skookum, H.	Carmacks	(Impact of immigration: Alcohol and drug use)
29	3346-3350	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy to keep immigration to an acceptable level)
29	3360-3376	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Impact of pipeline project - immigration; employment opportunity in Alberta; impact on immigration in Yukon; unemployment in Yukon; impact on immigration; impact on local infrastructure; length of stay in Yukon; comparison between tourist and job seekers; location of immigrants: Whitehorse and Watson Lake)
29	3386-3387	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Definition of excessive immigration)
29	3387-3389	June 27	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Hiring policies; planning of the program; Alaska experience)
29	3389-3393	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Definition of Yukoners; return transportation of workers; Foothills' policy; impact of other projects going on at the same time)
29	3397-3405	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Definition of immigrant; Canada experience; Alaska experience; Yukon historical immigration patterns; MacKenzie Valley immigration patterns; two categories of immigrants: the romantic and the greedy; immigrants establishing residence to become hireable on pipeline project)

IMMIGRATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
29	3411-3419	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Definition of residents; construction workers; revenues and taxes and impact on local infrastructure; number of jobs speculators and length of stay in Yukon; U. S. workers looking for employment in Yukon on their way to Alaska)
29	3420-3421	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Distinction between tourists and job seekers)
29	3424-3428	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Location of job seekers: Whitehorse etc; length of trip from B. C. to Whitehorse - impact on job seekers; Foothills' hiring policy; other employment opportunities than pipeline)
29	3428-3431	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Peak labour requirements; Alaska portion of the project; immigration between U. S. and Yukon)
29	3432-3440	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(400 speculators at any given time; comparison with tourists; accommodations for additional job seekers)
29	3441-3445	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J. Ellwood, J.	Foothills Foothills	(Source of immigrants; definition of Yukoners; Alaska experience; rest and recreation in construction camps)
29	3460	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Immigration before the issuance of the permit: Foothills' policy)
29	3465-3468	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Immigrant gravitate towards white communities - little impact on native communities)
29	3468-3471	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Impact of immigration on native education)
29	3471-3479	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Impact of immigration on hunting, fishing and trapping)

INMIGRATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
29	3472-3474	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Impact on native people; future research when permit is granted)
29	3480-3498	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Number of immigrants; number who would obtain a job; length of stay in Yukon; Fort McMurray experience; Foothills' southern hiring policy)
29	3505-3516	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Alaska experience; steps to minimize effects of immigration; southern hiring policy; pipeline - secondary employment; immigration in Yukon as a result of Alcan; definition of a resident; Yukoners; possibility of living outside construction camps)
29	3518-3519	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Possibility of people moving early in Yukon to qualify for pipeline employment)
31	3651-3664	June 28	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Unemployment - impact on immigration; Alaska experience; Alberta experience Fort McMurray experience; comparison between tourist and job seekers; impact on local economy and infrastructure)
31	3664-3665	June 28	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Comparison between tourists and job seekers)
31	3666-3667	June 28	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Difference between tourists and job seekers)
31	3669-3673	June 28	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Additional accommodations needed; additional traffic)
31	3673-3676	June 28	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Increased traffic volumes)
31	3676-3696	June 28	Wt	Miller, M. McLeod, J. B.	Foothills Foothills	(Impact on social welfare; Fort McMurray experience)

IMMIGRATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
31	3757-3765	June 28	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy to minimize immigration; advertising campaign; policies to discourage immigration; construction camps; Fort Nelson experience; comparison between tourism and immigration)
31	3773-3788	June 28	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Projection of population increase; job speculators; economic considerations and length of stay in Yukon; unemployment rate differentials between Yukon and the rest of the country; comparison with tourists; impact on local infrastructure; attraction of wage rate rather than employment rate; attraction of employment in Alberta; Alaska experience)
31	3795	June 28	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Impact of immigrants on education)
31	3798-3803	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Difference between Alaska experience and proposed pipeline in the Yukon)
31	3806-3807	June 27	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Fort Nelson experience; southern hiring halls; immigration)
32	3880-3892	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Alaska experience; transportation of workers in and out of construction camps; vehicles in construction camps; Yukon residents hired on pipeline; working hours; numbers of workers going in communities)
32	3895-3897	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Comparison with Alaska experience; peak labour force requirement; employment in B. C. and Alberta)

IMMIGRATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
32	3900-3910	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J. Yamuchi, H. Burrell, J.	Foothills Foothills Foothills	(Alaska - difference between projected labour force requirement and peak labour force during pipeline construction; ratio between proposed number of employees and population of the territory; similarity with Alaska; Alaska: difference in work schedule; difference of accessibility between Alaska and Yukon; Foothills' hiring policy and self-contained camps: difference with Alaska)
32	3817-3822	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Westcoast Transmission's experience - hiring policy - immigration)
32	3848-3849	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Fort Nelson experience)
33	4007-4008	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline; population influx)
33	4038-4041	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Problems associated with job seekers as compared to tourists)
33	4085	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Foothills' policy to reduce immigration)
33	4093-4108 4130-4133	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Applicant's estimate of population influx Foothills' analysis of population base-line data; more work to be done if pipeline right-of-way permit is granted; inaccuracies in data)
34	4213	June 29	Wt	Dornian, D.	Wt	(Social impact and influx of people will be far less than anticipated)
34	4229-4233	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Alaska experience; impact on local infrastructure and services; possible impact on Alcan; attraction of money and jobs; social problems; construction workers; impact on tourism)

INMIGRATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
34	4253	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Job seekers must be controlled)
34	4259	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Should be controlled: promotion and advertising campaign and regulations)
35	4395-4396	June 39	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group	(Alaska experience)
35	4491-4500	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Foothills' assessment of immigration and impact on the existing infrastructure; Alaska experience)
36	4613-4614	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline; compensation for damages)
36	4661	June 30	Wt	Kidd, A.	Wt	(Impact on native people)
37	168-170	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli, G. Burrell, J.	Old Crow Foothills	(Number of workers and job seekers; if Dempster lateral is built, job seekers in Old Crow)
38	4684-4690	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Control of immigration; Alaska experience; syncrude project experience; residency requirement for pipeline employment)
38	4744-4765	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Foothills' socio-economic statement: assessment of impact on the existing infrastructure and immigration; Alaska experience: differences with Yukon)
38	4809-4810A	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Alaska experience repeating itself with Alcan)

INMIGRATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
38	4898	July 4	Wt	McCandless, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Gaps in Foothills' assessment of socio-economic impact)
39	4969-4987 5006-5007 5050-5051	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Population changes during pipeline construction and operation: in-migration of pipeline workers, dependents accompanying them and job speculators; Foothills' assessments of in-migration)
39	5018-5019	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Job speculators - length of stay in the Yukon)
39	5020-5023	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Foothills' under-estimation of peak labor requirement and impact on local infrastructure)
39	5031-5033	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Local hire policy: mechanisms to assure benefits to Yukoners and limit in-migration)
39	5035-5040	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Dependents accompanying pipeline workers: Alaska and Anvil Mine experience)
39	5044-5050	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Speculative in-migration controls to minimize costs to the region)
39	5053-5054	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Restriction on local hire to local residents; Alaska experience)
39	5087-5098	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Speculative in-migration; success of hiring practices; advertising)
40	5204 5209-5210	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Fort McMurray experience; in-migration of single men and young couples)
40	5251-5255	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Syn crude project: construction and operation workers)

INMIGRATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40A	5445	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Ross River - influx of white people: impact on Indian community)
41	5626-5637	July 7	Wt	Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I.	(Impact of Alyeska pipeline on Fairbanks and Upper Porcupine residents)
41	5660-5667	July 7	Wt	Kruse, J. Fison, S. Baring Gould, M.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(In-migration of job seekers; Alaska experience; project intercept)
42	5691	July 7	Wt	Leonard, D.	Wt	(Attraction of wages)
42	5742-5743	July 7	Wt	McCleod, G.	Wt	(Alaska experience)
42	5747	July 7	Wt	Webber, B.	Wt	(Population influx cannot be accurately foreseen)
43	5813-5815	July 8	Wt	Fison, S. Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Impact of hiring halls in Alaska)
43	5824-5826	July 8	Wt	Kruse, J. Fison, S.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Unemployment rate - eventually reduce the size of the labour force - Alaska experience)
43	5856-5857	July 8	Wt	Pearson, A.M.	Y.T.G.	(Major concern - mitigative measures)
44	5903-5904	July 8	Carcross	Lindstom, S.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline immigration on local people)
44	5922	July 8	Carcross	Mackenzie, H.	Carcross	(Major problem - should be controlled)
45	6073-6076	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Solution - local hire of Yukoners; Y.T.G.'s estimate of immigration; figures; conservative approach; without control, the project will be a disaster)

INMIGRATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6182-6188	July 10	Wt	McKinnon, K. Lang, D.	Y.T.G. Y.T.G.	(Crucial to impacts in Yukon; Foothills' assessment of immigration; realistic if properly controlled; restriction of access to Yukon; publicity)
46	6266-6270	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Greater accessibility in the Yukon due to the Alaska Highway; accessibility of Indian communities: social damage because of immigration or construction which cannot be self-contained)
46	6476-6489	July 11	Wt	English, D.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Fort McMurray experience: impact of additional population on health services, social services and criminal justice system; recommendations)
47	6505-6519	July 12	Wt	Jones, I.	Ditto	(Impact of a pipeline on the criminal justice system in the Yukon; immigration of transients and job seekers: Fort McMurray experience; additional service requirements)
47	6555-6557	July 12	Wt	English, D. Young, G.	Ditto Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience)
47	6580-6581	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience; population increase)
47	6591-6594	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Fort McMurray experience; multiplier applied to jobs for O & M; immigration)
47	6647-6661	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D. WEINSTEIN' P.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Difference between Yukon and Alaska patterns of development; Alaska experience; programmes to reduce immigration; strict definition of Yukoner; enforcement mechanisms; rationality of immigrants hiring policies; immigration before pipeline)

INMIGRATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
47	6674-6690	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, P. Weinstein, D.	Ditto	(Alaska experience: comparison with Yukon; pipeline impact; primary and secondary employment opportunity; hiring policies)
47	6718-6737	July 12	Wt	Eby, P. Weinstein, D. Boorkman, D. Weinstein, P.	Ditto	(Job seekers; positive effects; impact of other construction projects; accessibility of Yukon; Alaska experience)
48	6809-6827	July 13	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, P.	Ditto	(Importance of immigration to determine the impact of pipeline; permanent and speculative immigrants; mitigative measures; Alaska experience; comparison between Whitehorse and Fairbanks; remedial programme in Alaska)
48	6833-6842	July 13	Wt	Weinstein, P. Weinstein, D. Boorkman, D.	Ditto	(Alaska experience; unemployment)
48	6848-6863 6874-6894 6898-6901	July 13	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, P. Eby, P. Weinstein, D.	Ditto	(Hiring halls: Alaska experience; mitigative measures; impact of Alcan; unemployment)
48	6912-6922 6923-6925 6936-6937	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. C.	City of Wt.	(Impact of pipeline and immigration on the City of Whitehorse)
50	7161-7163 7164-7166	July 14	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(One of the major impacts of pipeline; mitigative measures)
50	7186	July 14	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)

INMIGRATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
50	7195-7196	July 14	Wt	Morrisson, D.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(No acceptable calculation of immigration; Whitehorse can accommodate increases both in terms of immigration and business in general)
50	7235A-7240	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Con- servation Society	(Immigration - mitigative measures - recommendations)
50	7261-7263 7265-7266	July 14	Wt	Horton, S.	Y.T.G.	(Mitigative measures)
50	7279	July 14	Wt	Goudge, S.	A.H.P.I.	(Major issue: projections)

KLUANE NATIONAL PARKS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	695-696	May 16	Wt.	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline on Dall sheep)
4	696-699	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline)
13	1946	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Businessmens Assoc'n	(Employment opportunities)
34	4235-4236	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Wildlife protection and research in the Yukon)

LABOUR FORCE - MANPOWER DELIVERY SYSTEM

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	208-209	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(General information)
6	1090-1101	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Discussions with unions; description of system; rotational employment; Alberta experience)
8	1421	May 19	Wt	Virtue, B.	Foothills	(Discussions with unions, govt. and contractors)
16	2220	June 6	Watson L.	Hagel, E. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Manpower office in Watson Lake for the purpose of pipeline employment)
19	2515	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Opportunity for northerners)
43	5884-5889	July 8	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Policy for employment of Yukoners; manpower delivery system; definition of Yukoner)

LABOUR FORCE - QUALIFICATIONS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
6	1096-1098	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Provision of jobs for local people in relation to their skills)
8	1332-1335	May 19	Wt	Virtue, B.	Foothills	(Requirements for entry in Nortran program; provision of transferrable skills)
8	1366-1371	May 19	Wt	Giroux, A.	Foothills	(Number of applications for Nortran; qualifications of applicants; impact on community leadership)
16	2177	June 6	Watson L.	Walters, S.	Watson L.	(Absence of qualified northerners for pipeline employment)
16	2231-2235	June 6	Watson L.	Scott, D. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Opportunities for Yukoners; qualifications required)
17	2280	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Lower in the north)
18	2352-2353	June 7	Upper L.	Taylor, D. Burrell, J.	Upper Liard Foothills	(Requirements for Nortran)
18	2368	June 7	Upper L.	Johnson, S.	Upper Liard	(Native people need more time to get qualified for pipeline employment)
18	2396	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Training requirements for O & M jobs)
29	3462	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(White mobile labour force and immobile native labour pool: qualifications and competition)
41	5582-5589	July 7	Wt	Gaines, H.	U. of Can. North	(Assessment of employment skills of the Yukon native people; lack of data)

LABOUR FORCE - SAFETY - ACCIDENTS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
5	953-954	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Alaska experience; Foothills' predictions)
6	1002-1018	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Increased traffic and accidents predicted on pipeline construction; Alyeska experience)
6	1082-1085	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Prediction of accidents and hospitalization)
37	127	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, M.	Old Crow	(Alaska experience)
45	6193-6194	July 10	Wt	McKinnon, D.	Y.T.G.	(Worker's Compensation Fund in Yukon - impact of pipeline)

LABOUR FORCE - SUPPLY AND DEMAND

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	237-241	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Number of available jobs for Yukoners; labour shortages)
3	398-401	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Measures to avoid labour shortages to business enterprises)
5	951-953	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Labour turnover as a result of pipeline employment; Alaska experience)
6	1037	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Foothills' manpower requirement)
6	1087	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Unemployment figures; labour turnover)
7	1162-1164	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Alaska experience)
8	1241	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Need for more research)
29	3449-3452	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Labour shortages - possible impact simultaneous development project)
29	3458-3459	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Shortages of skilled trade; negotiations with pipeline unions)
39	5009-5018	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Number of people eligible for pipeline employment in the Yukon)
41	5658-5660	July 7	Wt	Fison, S.	A.H.P.I.	(Shortage of skilled labour in housing construction and other sectors of the economy because of the attraction of pipeline employment)
45	6039-6041	July 10	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Manpower available in the Yukon to work on the pipeline; number of natives who would work on the pipeline)
45	6059-6060	July 10	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Labour force survey by Statistics Canada)

LABOUR FORCE - SUPPLY AND DEMAND (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6190-6192	July 10	Wt	Lang, D. McKinnon, K.	Y.T.G. Y.T.G.	(Shakwak project; highway paving; stress on manpower reserves in Yukon if it happens at same time as pipeline)
47	6561-6563	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Fort McMurray experience: native people working for the social services leaving to work for syncrude project)
47	6640-6642	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience: better native people going to work for the project)
47	6700-6705	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D. Edy, P. Weinstein, D.	A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience; labour shortages; wage control as a mitigative measure)
47	6711-6718	July 12	Wt	Weinstein, P.	A.H.P.I.	(Matching local skills to the demands of increased activities; labour force shortages because of pipeline employment)
48	6763-6767	July 13	Wt	Jutronich, V.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Impact of pipeline employment on other industries: labour shortages)
48	7005-7009	July 13	Wt	Haynes, R. Basham, F.	C. Pipe Adv. C.	(Labour shortages as a result of pipeline)

LABOUR FORCE - TRAINING - GENERAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	204-205	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(For construction skills which will present employment possibilities on a continuing basis in Yukon and O & M phase)
2	209-210	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Pre-construction training; workers' orientation programs)
2	242-246	May 12	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Training for O & M phase)
2	270-271	May 12	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Training programs to help northerners advance to higher skilled jobs)
9	1469	May 20	Wt	Campbell, P.	Whitehorse Ch. of Commerce	(On-the-job training program - long-term benefits to Yukoners)
10	1635-1636	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Opportunity for local people)
11	1781-1783	May 31	Dest. Bay	Temple, P. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Vocational school; contractors and unions training programs)
20	2599	June 9	Faro	Brak, J.	Faro	(Training for long-term benefits)
27	3199-3200	June 17	Pelly C.	Sims J.	Pelly C.	(Need for a training program for natives so they will benefit from pipeline employment)
28	3267-3268	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Jonathon, S.	Carmacks	(Vocational training; on the job training)
28	3303-3304	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, C.	Carmacks	(Time needed to get training for pipeline)
30	3612-3613	June 27	Porter Cr.	McCowan, B. Lang, D.	Porter Cr. Porter Cr.	(Time needed to get people trained; lack of qualified people in the Yukon)

LABOUR FORCE - TRAINING - GENERAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
34	4259	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Acceleration of training programmes)
37	130-131	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, M.	Old Crow	(Alaska - training of native people)
41	5546-5547	July 7	Wt	Gaines, H.	U. of Can. North	(Alyeska experience)
42	5787-5788	July 8	Wt	Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I.	(Training of natives for pipeline employment; Alaska experience)

LABOUR FORCE - TRAINING - NORTRAN

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	49	May 11	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Training for O & M phase)
2	251-258	May 12	Wt	Deyell, W.	Foothills	(History of Nortran - purposes - assessment of the program; expansion of program after granting of permit)
2	277-279	May 12	Wt	Deyell, W.	Foothills	(Number of positions available with Nortran)
2	279-291	May 12	Wt	Deyell, W.	Foothills	(Training for construction; attraction of wages on pipeline construction; impact on Nortran trainees)
8	1327-1343	May 19	Wt	Virtue, B.	Foothills	(Description of program; objectives; organization; orientation program; monitoring and evaluation; counselling services; continuing employment opportunity)
8	1360-1362	May 19	Wt	Behn, R.	Foothills	(Nortran - lifestyle change)
8	1364	May 19	Wt	Virtue, B.	Foothills	(Opportunity for Yukoners)
8	1372-1374	May 19	Wt	Virtue, B.	Foothills	(Attraction of pipeline construction jobs or other development project for Nortran trainees)
8	1344-1359	May 19	Wt	Giroux, Art.	Foothills	(Origin of Nortran; AGTL; progress and levels of accomplishment of certain trainees; education requirement; community information; recruitment and selection; trainee orientation; counselling services; success of program)
8	1363-1371	May 19	Wt	Giroux, A.	Foothills	(% of trainees from Yukon; number of applications for Nortran; qualifications of applicants; impact on community leadership)

LABOUR FORCE - TRAINING - NORTRAN (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
8	1375-1378 1382-1386	May 19	Wt	Virtue, B.	Foothills	(Training and employment for natives; absence of opportunity to train natives for pipeline construction; number of openings; employment opportunity)
8	1378-1381	May 19	Wt	Giroux, A.	Foothills	(Compatibility with training requirements and training objectives of Nortran in relation to a northern native way of life)
8	1386-1417	May 19	Wt	Giroux, A.	Foothills	(Number of positions available; origin of applicants, NWT and Yukon; length of stay in program; Dacum; Yukon Vocational Training Centre; recruitment of trainees; orientation of trainee; proportion of married people; lifestyle change; loneliness)
10	1639-1640 1678-1679	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Description; future plans if pipeline right-of-way is granted)
12	1886; 1902	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J. Burrell, J.	Bur. Lan. Foothills	(Nortran training program for northerners in O & M phase)
15	2158 2161-2162	June 4	Haines J.	Birckel, P. Burrell, J.	Haines J. Foothills	(Opportunity for northerners and natives)
16	2231-2235	June 6	Watson L.	Scott, D. Burrell, J.	Watston L. Foothills	(Opportunities for Yukoners; qualifications required)
18	2339-2340	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Opportunities for northerners)
18	2350-2353	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J. Taylor, D.	Foothills Upper L.	(Opportunity for northerners and Upper Liard residents)
18	2371-2376	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J. Graham	Foothills Upper L.	(Opportunity for natives; Upper Liard and Watson Lake area)

LABOUR FORCE-TRAINING - NORTRAN (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
28	3257-3260	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, C, Burrell, J.	Carmacks Foothills	(Employment on pipeline; opportunity for northerners time needed for training)
28	3293-3294	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Burrell, J. Adanson, G.	Foothills Carmacks	(Description of Nortran program)

LABOUR FORCE - UNIONS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	265-269	May 12	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Union jurisdiction over the mainline pipeline project; problem of getting natives into the project with the unions)
2	345-348	May 12	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Native participation in the project)
6	1054-1055	May 18	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Recreation programs; access to wildlife; union requirements)
6	1055-1058	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' discussions with unions; Alyeska experience; guns and fishing rods in camps)
7	1223-1225	May 18	Wt	Hepple, E. Burrell, J.	Wt Foothills	(Union suppliers for union contractors)
8	1288-1290	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Rotational employment)
8	1291	May 19	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Salaries to attract specialized workers to the north; problems with union welders)
8	1303-1316	May 19	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Labour peace; union contractors; welder union; project agreement; participation of local businesses)
9	1466-1467	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Local entry into unions; local hire; wages)
11	1821-1823	May 31	Dest. Bay	White Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Pipeline employment; manpower delivery system)
28	3315-3320	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Charlie, D. Burrell, J. McCaully Jonathon, S.	Carmacks Foothills Carmacks Carmacks	(Opportunity for natives to participate in pipeline employment)

LABOUR FORCE - UNIONS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
32	3822-3829	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J. Burrell, J. Yamuchi, H.	Foothills Foothills Foothills	(Hiring policy; union: hiring hall location)
37	135-136	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, J.	Old Crow	(Alaska experience -- native people)
39	4988-4995 5027-5033	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Unions: local hire; definition of Yukoners)
41	5545-5546	July 7	Wt	Gaines, H.	U. of Canada N.	(Alyeska experience)
42	5707	July 7	Wt	Barrett, L.	Wt	(Construction; union contractors - not O & M)
47	6688-6690	July 12	Wt	Weinstein, D. Weinstein, P.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience - union hire; hiring of natives)
48	6759 6769-6771 6774-6778	July 13	Wt	Jutronich, V.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(There should be only one union in the Yukon)
48	6997-6998	July 13	Wt	Basham, F. Haynes, R.	C. Pipe Adv. C.	(Unions - possible barriers to northern residents' participation)
48	7003-7005 7011-7014	July 13	Wt	Basham, F. Haynes, R.	Ditto	(One union in the Yukon for the project: feasibility; hiring halls in the south)
48	7014-7032	July 13	Wt	Basham, F. Haynes, R.	Ditto	(Preferential hiring of northerners; union: skilled employment for local residents; manpower delivery system; flexibility for people who want to continue land-based activities; alcohol in construction camps)

LAKES - SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED BY NAMES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	45	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Pickhandle Lake - complex/realignment)
1	150-155	May 11	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Kluane Lake: difficulty of looping; possibility of running the mainline on the other side of the lake)
1	156-157	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Pickhandle Lake - route change for aesthetic consideration)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	292-297 302-302A	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policies regarding land claims)
3	478-480	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' schedule in relation to the development of the land claims)
4	535-538	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(Aboriginal rights of Yukon Indians; CYI formation and objectives)
4	547-549	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(CYI position: NO pipeline before land claims)
4	556-571	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(CYI position; self-determination and institutions)
4	580-585	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Land claims as a means to ensure employment on pipeline project)
4	585-596	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Time needed for settlement and implementation of land claims)
4	756-758	May 16	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Land claim settlement)
4	756	May 16	Wt	Thompson, M.	Native Women Association of Canada	(10 year moratorium)
5	802-807	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Timing of pipeline in relation to land claims)
5	805-811	May 17	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Timing)
5	854	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Time needed to set up institutions and establish a diversified economy)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
9	1474	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Timing of land claims in relation to pipeline; Indian people concern)
9	1554-1591	May 20	Wt	Naysmith, J. K.	D.I.A.N.D.	(Negotiations between govt. and CYI over the land claims issue; Yukon Indian claim. planning process; goals of Planning Council; co-operative planning process; agreement in principle; timing; final agreement; time for implementation; Alaska situation)
10	1630	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Jack, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Control over their life and future generations)
10	1632-1634	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Blair, B.	Beav. Cr.	(Time needed before development projects for land claims settlement and implementation)
10	1634-1635	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Sanford, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Land claims before pipeline)
10	1672	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Dryke, W.	Beav. Cr.	(Perception of land claims)
10	1681	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Control over land)
10	1725-1727	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Pipeline before pipeline)
10	1728-1732	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Lockhart, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Long-term - short-term policies)
10	1742-1745	May 30	Beav. Cr.	McPhail, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Indian aboriginal rights and land claims)
10	1745	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Notland	Beav. Cr.	(Indian land claims: Alberta)
11	1751	May 31	Dest. Bay	Jacquot, L.	Dest. Bay	(Should not interfere with pipeline)
11	1772	May 31	Dest. Bay	Mogenson, J.	Dest. Bay	(Indian rights to land claims)
11	1802	May 31	Dest. Bay	Schuyler, V.	Dest. Bay	(Land claims should not delay pipeline)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
11	1836	May 31	Dest. Bay	Temple, B.	Dest. Bay	(There should be an inquiry on that subject)
11	1851-1853	May 31	Dest. Bay	Schuyler Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Impact of pipeline)
11	1859-1860	May 31	Dest. Bay	Rosevear	Dest. Bay	(Support native people)
12	1892-1894	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J.	Bur. Lan.	(Pipeline in relation to native rights and land claims)
13	1993; 1998	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Can be settled after pipeline)
14	2021-2025	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, H.	Haines J.	(Federal government's role in settling land claims and extinguishment of land rights)
15	2127-2128	June 4	Haines J.	Smith, L.	Haines J.	(Settlement in relation to pipeline; economic opportunity for native people)
15	2140	June 4	Haines J.	Herme, B.	Haines J.	(Land claims before pipeline)
15	2142-2144	June 4	Haines J.	Jackson, R.	Haines J.	(Impact of pipeline on land claims; cultural survival; natives' participation)
15	2159	June 4	Haines J.	Birckel, P.	Haines J.	(Importance for natives)
16	2192-2193	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, D.	Watson L.	(Relationship with pipeline)
16	2221	June 6	Watson L.	Hagel, E. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Deals with the Yukon in total)
16	2246	June 6	Watson L.	Medd, L.	Watson L.	(In relation to pipeline)
17	2273-2276	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Fort Nelson Slaney Band; land use; impact of development; land claims)
18	2331-2334	June 7	Upper L.	Jules, J.	Upper L.	(Land claims before pipeline; pipeline - conflict with native traditional life-style)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
18	2334	June 7	Upper L.	Ceasar, J.	Upper L.	(Land claims should be settled before pipeline)
18	2359	June 7	Upper L.	Jimmy, H.	Upper L.	(Land claims before pipeline)
18	2380-2381	June 7	Upper L.	Graham Burrell, J.	Upper L. Foothills	(Time needed to settle land claims)
18	2384	June 7	Upper L.	Guilbaud, Father	Upper L.	(Natives' rights to the land; land claims before pipeline)
19	2420-2422	June 8	Teslin	Smarch, O.	Teslin	(Before pipeline; native identity)
19	2426-2428	June 8	Teslin	Sidney	Teslin	(Should be settled before pipeline)
19	2431	June 8	Teslin	Turner, A.	Teslin	(Should be settled and implemented before pipeline)
19	2444	June 8	Teslin	Johnston, M.	Teslin	(More time needed to settle land claims)
19	2445	June 8	Teslin	Behn, D.	Teslin	(More time needed to settle land claims before pipeline)
19	2452	June 8	Teslin	Morris, E.	Teslin	(Settlement before pipeline)
19	2467	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, D.	Teslin	(More time needed; land claims before pipeline)
19	2498-2499	June 8	Teslin	Flemming, B.	Teslin	(Federal government should settle land claims before pipeline)
19	2520-2523	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J. Sidney, G.	Foothills Teslin	(In relation to pipeline; Foothills' policy)
19	2526-2527	June 8	Teslin	Swanson, J.	Teslin	(Before pipeline)
19	2530-2531	June 8	Teslin	Foster, H.	Teslin	(Federal government should settle the land claims and plan for the future of the territory)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
19	2532	June 8	Teslin	Joe, L.	Teslin	(Before major developments such as highway paving and pipeline)
20	2580-2581	June 9	Faro	Mitchell, Mayor	Faro	(Should be settled before pipeline; separate portfolio - Northern Development - should be established for this purpose)
20	2589	June 9	Faro	McCall, S.	Faro	(Positive impact of pipeline)
20	2608	June 9	Faro	Ward, J.	Faro	(Land claims before pipeline; time needed)
20	2619-2620	June 9	Faro	Doris, H.	Faro	(Time required to settle land claims)
20	2631	June 9	Faro	Churchman	Faro	(Before pipeline)
20	2631	June 9	Faro	Thompson, Mrs.	Faro	(Time needed before pipeline to settle land claims; equality of native people; native rights)
20	2640	June 9	Faro	Hampton, J.	Faro	(Time needed to settle land claims)
21	2658-2659 2662-2663	June 10	Ross R.	Etzell, H.	Ross R.	(10 year moratorium to implement land claims and get ready to participate in pipeline)
21	2684	June 10	Ross R.	Acklack, J.	Ross R.	(Land claims before pipeline)
21	2702 2707-2709	June 10	Ross R.	Pecka, G.	Ross R.	(Should follow Alaska model)
21	2718	June 10	Ross R.	Atkinson, J.	Ross R.	(More time needed to settle land claims before pipeline)
21	2732-2735	June 10	Ross R.	Dieckmann, A. Michel, H.	Ross R. Ross R.	(10 year moratorium to settle land claims; state of negotiations)
22	2778	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Easterson, M.	Bur. Lan.	(Land should be settled before pipeline)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
23	2815	June 13	Mayo	Hager, M.	Mayo	(Time needed to settle land claims before pipeline)
23	2825	June 13	Mayo	Kelly, G.	Mayo	(Best if they can be settled before pipeline)
23	2826 2828	June 13	Mayo	Blanchard, B.	Mayo	(Need more time to settle land claims before pipeline)
23	2829	June 13	Mayo	Profeit, L.	Mayo	(More time needed to settle land claims before pipeline)
23	2834	June 13	Mayo	Hager, R.	Mayo	(Land claims before pipeline)
23	2836	June 13	Mayo	Hager, C.	Mayo	(Land claims should be settled before pipeline so that natives would benefit)
23	2836-2837	June 13	Mayo	Fairclough, M.	Mayo	(More time needed to settle land claims and solve special problems)
23	2838	June 13	Mayo	Sam, P.	Mayo	(Land claims before pipeline)
23	2839	June 13	Mayo	Peter, L.	Mayo	(Environmental damages; no pipeline before land claims)
23	2841	June 13	Mayo	Lucas, B.	Mayo	(No pipeline before land claims; importance of the land for natives)
23	2985-2986	June 14	Dawson	Russell, B.	Dawson	(More time needed for studies and land claims settlement)
24	2992-2993	June 14	Dawson	Mitander, V.	Dawson	(Should be settled and implemented before pipeline)
24	2996	June 14	Dawson	Kormandy, P.	Dawson	(More time is needed to settle land claims)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
24	2999-3000	June 14	Dawson	Cole, T.	Dawson	(Not necessary to wait for land claims settlements before pipeline)
24	3007-3008	June 14	Dawson	Wedge, K.	Dawson	(Pipeline should be delayed until land claims are settled and implemented)
24	3010	June 14	Dawson	Fraser, J.	Dawson	(Time needed to settle land claims and do more studies before pipeline)
24	3022	June 14	Dawson	Joe, D.	Dawson	(10 year moratorium for native people to control development and settle their land claims)
25	3032-3034	June 15	Clinton C.	Hugman, T.	Clinton C.	(Timing of pipeline in relation to land claims)
25	3052	June 15	Clinton C.	Holbrook, B.	Clinton C.	(Indians should settle their land claims before pipeline)
26	3078	June 16	Dawson	Johnson, R.	Dawson	(Against pipeline; environmental damage; time needed to settle land claims)
26	3097	June 16	Dawson	Millard, E.	Dawson	(Support native peoples position)
26	3109	June 16	Dawson	Johnson, B.	Dawson	(Against pipeline; time needed for land claims; environmental damages)
26	3110	June 16	Dawson	Semple, J.	Dawson	(Against pipeline; time needed for land claims)
26	3119	June 16	Dawson,	Dewell, R.	Dawson	(Land claims must be completed to the satisfaction of native people; control of the land)
26	3124	June 16	Dawson	Macair, P.	Dawson	(Land claims should be settled before pipeline)
26	3133-3134	June 16	Dawson	Lopyctnuck, A.	Dawson	(Land claims should be settled before pipeline)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
26	3146	June 16	Dawson	Duffie, B.	Dawson	(Land is not for sale)
26	3153-3154	June 16	Dawson	Henry, Chief	Dawson	(Land should be set aside for natives)
27	3166-3167	June 17	Pelly C.	Fox, C.	Pelly C.	(Against pipeline; land claims before)
27	3170	June 17	Pelly C.	Sam, R.	Pelly C.	(Time needed)
27	3170	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, J.	Pelly C.	(Before pipeline; control)
27	3171	June 17	Pelly C.	Roberts, F.	Pelly C.	(Against pipeline - at least until land claims are settled)
27	3199	June 17	Pelly C.	Sim, G.	Pelly C.	(Pipeline should not be built before land claims)
28	3237-3238	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Watts, R.	Carmacks	(Time needed for native people to settle land claims and for natives to build up their own cultural background)
28	3239	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Should be settled; native people have rights)
28	3263	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Jonathon, S.	Carmacks	(Time needed to settle land claims for Indian people to have a strong way of life for themselves)
28	3277	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Like to see land claims settled; natives aboriginal rights)
28	3292	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Adamson, G.	Carmacks	(Time needed for native people to settle land claims and get organized)
28	3322-3323	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Jonathan, K.	Carmacks	(Shouldn't have pipeline - land claims first)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
30	3548	June 27	Porter Cr.	Moland, R.	Porter Cr.	(Importance of land claims settlement for all Yukoners)
30	3550-3551	June 27	Porter Cr.	Allison, R.	Porter Cr.	(Must be settled and implemented before pipeline; Indian culture and land use pattern)
30	3557	June 27	Porter Cr.	Langston, C.	Porter Cr.	(If pipeline right-of-way is granted, land claims must be settled first)
30	3566-3567	June 27	Porter Cr.	Tanner, C.	Porter Cr.	(Pipeline is not prejudicing land claims but benefiting native people; employment; education; social workers; contracts on pipeline)
30	3579	June 27	Porter Cr.	Fekete, T.	Porter Cr.	(Pipeline cannot prejudice land claims; benefit of pipeline for native employment)
32	3838-3841	June 28	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Alaska experience - minority line: importance of land claims)
33	4048-4063	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(Rights of native people who have inhabited northern lands since time immemorial; self-determination and self-sufficiency; land claims in Yukon; as important as in NWT; James Bay agreement; treaties in southern Canada; maintenance of rights and control over the land)
33	4065-4076	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(James Bay agreement; Alaska situation; urgency for government to settle land claims because of development projects; impact on success of settlement)
33	4141-4144	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Importance for native people; time for native people to organize their economic future)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
33	4185-4197	June 29	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group Panel	(Against pipeline until land claims are settled, natives' institutions and regional plans for economic development are established and adequate safeguards to prevent environmental damage are instituted; experience in other northern areas and aboriginal people elsewhere in the world; support 10-year moratorium)
34	4213	June 29	Wt	Dornian, D.	Wt	(Should not be a factor in the decision of the Board)
34	4214-4215	June 29	Wt	Heath, M.	Wt	(Should be settled, but should not delay pipeline)
34	4243-4244	June 29	Wt	Asp, V.	Wt	(Tahltans land claims; importance of land)
34	4254-4255	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Must be settled, but not necessarily before pipeline)
34	4267	June 29	Wt	Pearce, J.	Wt	(10-year moratorium needed to settle land claims and for native people to take control over their destiny)
34	4280-4281	June 29	Wt	Njootli, G.	Wt	(Park conflict with land claims; time needed to settle land claims)
35	4316 4321-4325	June 30	Wt	Marshall, P.	Southern Support Group	(Must be settled before pipeline; B. C. Working Group involvement in Northern Development and land claims issues; moratorium on northern development; claims first; support for CVI)
35	4333-4337 4343-4344 4351	June 30	Wt	Marshall, P.	Ditto	(Justice and determination for native people; support for CVI position; 10-yr. moratorium)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
35	4357-4364	June 30	Wt	Clarke, T.	Ditto	(Project North: support for native land claims and moratorium; support for CYI)
35	4375-4378 4388-4393	June 30	Wt	Clarke, T.	Ditto	(Time frame to negotiate land claims; native decision-making process as compared with white man's process; time needed for discussions to reach a consensus; James Bay model for land claims; 10-year moratorium; control over future economic development)
35	4396-4402	June 30	Wt	Mackenzie, I. Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group	(Alaska experience - land rights extinguishments; corporations; James Bay experience; institutions for natives to take control over development; implementation of land claims)
35	4411-4415	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Northern development; Churchill River diversion project; national interest: priority over local interest; money as a compensation for land)
35	4418-4423	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(James Bay; Churchill diversion project and Northern B. C.: treaties and aboriginal title of native people; impact of development projects)
35	4429-4433	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(James Bay settlement: extinguishment of rights; monetary compensation; hunting; fishing and trapping rights)
35	4439-4445	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Pipeline will prejudice land claims)
35	4469-4470	June 30	Wt	Teixeira, B.	CYI	(Northern development: proceeding with prior settlement of Indian land claims without due consultation with Indian communities to be affected; injustice)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
35	4500-4501	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(10-year moratorium on the building of pipeline in Yukon to ensure a just, nonpressured settlement of native land claims)
35	4506	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(Peruvian experience; CYI position)
35	4519-4521	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(Moratorium on pipeline so that native land claims are settled and fully implemented)
35	4547-4548	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(Peru experience: land claims at the same time as a rapid economic development)
36	4587-4588	June 30	Wt	Williams, K.	Wt	(Cannot be rushed since it will determine the destiny of native people)
36	4591	June 30	Wt	Porter, J.	Wt	(Settlement of Indian land claims should have priority over economic benefits)
36	4598-4599	June 30	Wt	Webber, A.	Wt	(Importance for native people; time needed to get ready for large-scale development)
36	4600-4602 4607	June 30	Wt	Kidd, A.	Wt	(Importance of land for native people; white man's concept of land ownership; impact of pipeline; land claims before pipeline)
36	4614	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Pipeline would prejudice land claims; natives would become more a minority)
36	4623	June 30	Wt	Nicholson, D.	Wt	(Time needed for land claims)
37	12	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, S.	Old Crow	(Land claims should be settled before a pipeline)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
37	35-36 47	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli, G. Burrell, J.	Old Crow Foothills	(Land claims before pipeline: control and self-respect)
37	70-71	July 2	Old Crow	Allen, B.	Old Crow	(It's going to take time for the natives to pick up some of their old ways of ruling; 10 years is not enough to implement everything that they are asking for in their land claims)
37	78	July 2	Old Crow	Bruce, R.	Old Crow	(No pipeline before land claims)
37	81	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, A.	Old Crow	(Land claims before pipeline)
37	85-86	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, A.	Old Crow	(Time needed: land claims before pipeline)
37	138-140	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, J.	Old Crow	(Alaska experience)
37	140	July 2	Old Crow	Smith, W.	Old Crow	(Pipeline is prejudicial to the claim of the natives with respect to their aboriginal rights, land and other aspects)
37	156-157	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, H.	Old Crow	(Do not want pipeline before land claims because they use the land)
37	166-167 169	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(Importance of land claims before pipeline)
37	172-173	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli, G.	Old Crow	(Category one and two - government people should refrain from intruding into those areas)
38	4682-4684	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Pipeline will prejudice land claims; availability of land for setting aside)
38	4767-4769	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(10-year moratorium - CYI position)
38	4771-4772	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Pipeline will prejudice land claims)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
38	4788-4792	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(James Bay; Alaska; impact of development projects)
38	4798-4807	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Importance for native people - political and economic control)
38	4815	July 4	Wt	McKinnon, J. K.	Y.T.G.	(Support a just and expeditious settlement to the Yukon land claims)
38	4825-4829	July 4	Wt	McKinnon, J. K.	Y.T.G.	(Natives' participation in government - land claims; power of Y.T.G.)
38	4842-4860	July 4	Wt	Morrisson, D.	Wt Ch. of Commerce	(Possible framework within which the pipeline can be constructed and the native claims negotiations continue without prejudice; one government for everyone, not two separate nations; James Bay experience)
38	4861-4878	July 4	Wt	Morrisson, D.	Wt Ch. of Commerce	(Expropriation without prejudice to the aspirations and goals of the native claims; compensation for pipeline right-of-way; impact of pipeline on land claims; separate constitutional responsibility for Indian people)
38	4879-4890	July 4	Wt	Morrisson, D.	Ditto	(Chamber of Commerce position; support land claims settlement; James Bay as a model; participation of the Indians in government and regulatory aspects of James Bay agreement; compensation through an expropriation mechanism)
40	5214-5218	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Synchrude experience; impact of land claims on natives' participation in the project)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40	5234-5238	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Treaty number 8; Northern Alberta - court action pressure by Indians; possibility of a three party agreement in Yukon in order to allow native people to participate in the Alcan pipeline project)
40A	5333-5335	July 6	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada N.	(Importance for native people - ability to choose options for their future; impact of pipeline construction before land claims settlement and implementation)
41	5503-5506	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Cultural change with large-scale development - land claims as a solution)
41	5551-5555	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Economic activity which will result in the Yukon when land claims money is received - time needed for native people to examine various options)
41	5565-5567	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Time required for implementation of land claims, development of institutions and structures)
41	5575-5578	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Land claims settlement - economic stimulus to the economy; Alaska experience; resource return from royalties)
41	5612-5613	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Successful land claims will not be at the expense of the non-native Yukoners; racial and cultural conflict in the Yukon because of it)
42	5679-5681	July 7	Wt	Sam, Chief	Wt	(No pipeline before land claims settlement; aboriginal rights; James Bay and Alaska experience)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
42	5687-5688	July 7	Wt	Hansen, M.	Wt	(Importance of the land for natives - land claims before pipeline)
42	5690	July 7	Wt	Leonard, D.	Wt	(Support land claims before pipeline)
42	5698	July 7	Wt	Gingell, J.	Wt	(Should be settled before pipeline)
42	5699-5700	July 7	Wt	Liplens, J.	Wt	(Land claims before pipeline so Indians can get control over the land; environment is more important than money)
42	5704-5705	July 7	Wt	Barrett, L.	Wt	(Time needed)
42	5710-5713	July 7	Wt	Jack, J. Burrell, J. Lanari, K.	Wt Foothills Wt	(Foothills: policy on Indian claims in relation to pipeline; expropriation of pipeline right-of-way)
42	5724	July 7	Wt	Johnson, L.	Wt	(Need time for land claims to be settled and implemented)
42	5732 5734-5735	July 7	Wt	Smith, M.	Wt	(Opposed to any pipeline before 20 years; time to recover as a people and benefit from land claims)
42	5737-5738	July 7	Wt	Isaac, G.	Wt	(Pipeline - impact on land claims settlement; right to develop themselves according to their culture and values)
42	5742	July 7	Wt	McCleod, G.	Wt	(Strongly opposed to N.E.B. proposed route for pipeline and any pipeline before land claims)
42	5747-5753	July 7	Wt	Webber, B.	Wt	(Strongly opposed to N.E.B. proposed route for pipeline and any pipeline before land claims)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
42	5766-5767	July 7	Wt	Hornsey, R.	Wt	(No pipeline before land claims)
42	5775-5780	July 7	Wt	Kane, K.	Wt	(Land claims before pipeline)
43	5832-5833	July 8	Wt	Kruse, J. Baring Gould, M.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Impact of land claims on economy)
43	5849-5852	July 8	Wt	Pearson, A. M.	Y.T.G.	(Pipeline can proceed in Yukon without prejudice to the settlement of Indian land claims; cash payment to Indians to ensure equity participation in the project cash payment to native village to allow them to participate in construction and ancilliary services opportunities; terms and conditions to prevent damage to the land use for traditional activities)
44	5895-5896	July 8	Carcross	James, S.	Carcross	(No pipeline before land claims are settled)
44	5904	July 8	Carcross	Lindstrom, S.	Carcross	(Should be settled before pipeline)
44	5920	July 8	Carcross	James, A.	Carcross	(Indian people's fight for equality; importance of land claims)
44	5930-5931	July 8	Carcross	Dickey, L. W.	Carcross	(Should be settled before pipeline)
44	5933-5934	July 8	Carcross	Tizya, E.	Carcross	(Opportunity for native people to settle a land claim through the planning process with the federal and territorial governments)
44	5935-5939	July 8	Carcross	Thompson, M.	Carcross	(Transition towards integration and not assimilation; Yakutat experience in Alaska; equal participation of native people in pipeline; pipeline; pipeline before claims)
44	5939	July 8	Carcross	Good, J.	Carcross	(No pipeline before land claims)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
44	5944	July 8	Carcross	Edwards, R.	Carcross	(No pipeline before land claims: destruction of the country)
44	5948-5949 5953-5954	July 8	Carcross	Porter, D.	Carcross	(Pipeline is prejudicial to native people Alaska experience; destruction of native people)
44	5957	July 8	Carcross	Dewhurst, J.	Carcross	(Land claims before pipeline)
44	5964-5965	July 8	Carcross	Jack, J.	Carcross	(Alaska settlement - should not happen in Yukon)
44	5976	July 8	Carcross	Barrett, L.	Carcross	(Do not want pipeline but if it is coming through, time should be allowed to settle land claims)
44	5978	July 8	Carcross	Baker, A.	Carcross	(Should be settled before pipeline so natives can benefit)
45	6022-6029	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A. McKinnon, K.	Y.T.G. Y.T.G.	(Pipeline without prejudice to land claims; steps to accomplish that; equity participation of native people in the project; political safeguards which would maintain the political status quo for the Indian people with the influx of whites)
45	6032-6038	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Money to communities so native people can participate in business opportunities; timing of land claims in relation to pipeline; impact of land claims money on native traditional lifestyle)
45	6081-6086	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Lack of manpower for natives to concentrate on both land claims and pipeline issue)
45	6120-6121	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Incompatibility of urgency of pipeline and time needed for a land settlement)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6172-6176	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Y.T.G. recommendations: measures to avoid or reduce prejudice pipeline can cause to the settlement of Indian land claims)
45	6207-6208	July 10	Wt	McCall, S.	Faro	(Land claims should be settled but pipeline should be built to ensure economic prosperity; land claims should provide for equity participation of Yukoners)
45	6242 6245-6246	July 10	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(One of the principal areas of concern for Foothills; preferable that the agreement in principle is settled before land claims)
46	6257-6262	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Preferable if land claims are settled in principle before pipeline; implementation during construction)
46	6291-6297	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Financing and construction of a pipeline if there is opposition to it or if the land claims are not settled)
46	6339	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Land claims money - equity participation in Foothills project)
46	6370-6373	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Alaskan model of settlement; timing which involved implementation being co-incident with development; difference between Alaskan natives and Yukon natives)
46	6423-6424	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Principle of natives' self-determination; Foothills' policy; local autonomy; 10-yr. moratorium)
47	6662-6673	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, D. Weinstein, P.	A.H.P.I.	(Impact of Alaska native land claims on villages in Alaska; money and political powers; impact on education; participation in Alaskan economy)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
48	7035	July 13	Wt	Butters, T.	NWT Gov.	(Town of Inuvik agree with the A.H. pipeline if the Dempster lateral is built under strict control and without prejudice to native land claims)
48	6042-7044	July 13	Wt	Butters, T.	NWT Gov.	(Natives' voices are being heard; recent N.E.B. decision)
49	7057-7092	July 14	Wt	Naysmith, J.	D.I.A.N.D.	(Land claims negotiations; state of negotiations; settlement model paper; final agreement by January 1979; Yukon land commission; timing - before pipeline; compensation for damages)
49	7094-7101	July 14	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(No pipeline before land claims to strengthen Indian culture and achieve economic self-sufficiency; land selection will be prejudiced by pipeline; 10 years to settle and implement land claims)
49	7102-7120	July 14	Wt	Johnson, D. Allen, H.	CYI	(Ability to shorten the time for settlement and implementation of land claims by adding people and money; pipeline: prejudice to land claims; Alaska experience; settlement model paper; implementation; land selection)
50	7176-7183	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Pipeline will jeopardize land claims; deferral of northern pipeline; aboriginal rights; economic, political, social and cultural framework)
50	7198-7199	July 14	Wt	Morrisson, D.	Wt. Ch. of Commerce	(Should be settled)
50	7240-7244	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Pipeline - prejudice land claims; land claims money to buy shares on pipeline)

LAND CLAIMS AND TREATIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
50	7263-7265	July 14	Wt	Horton, S.	Y.T.G.	(YTG's position; impact of pipeline)
51	7293	July 15	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Difference between B.C., Alberta and Yukon - settlement of Indian land claims)
51	7294-7300	July 15	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Compatibility of land claims with pipeline)

LAND USE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	45-46	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Potential conflicts with recreational areas in Whitehorse)
4	538-549	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(Pre-contact; white trader; Klondike Gold Rush and other development projects)
4	558-560	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(CYI position regarding settlement of land claims before pipeline - conflict of pipeline with native land use)
4	691	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Land use planning and conflicts)
6	986-992	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Land use planning - Terr. Govt; impact of pipeline; pipeline right-of-way crossing mainly federal land)
6	1067-1071	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Pipeline on federal and territorial land; land use permit)
10	1622-1631	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Jack, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Traditional lifestyle and land use; impact of development)
10	1633	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Blair, B.	Beav. Cr.	(Conflict with pipeline)
10	1634-1635	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Sanford, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Traditional trapping and hunting; potential conflict with pipeline)
10	1637	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Trapping; conflict with development)
10	1647-1648	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Mogenson, Mrs.	Beav. Cr.	(Importance of trapping; impact of previous development)
10	1681-1683	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Importance of land for native people)
11	1841-1842	May 31	Dest. Bay	Eikland	Dest. Bay	(Land transaction in the Yukon)

LAND USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
11	1842-1843	May 31	Dest. Bay	Williams	Dest. Bay	(Conflict - sheep mountain area)
12	1870-1875	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, D.	Bur. Lan.	(Indian way of life in contrast to white man's way of life)
13	2000-2001	June 3	Haines J.	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Alberta Gas Trunk Line experience with farmers, etc.)
15	2125-2130	June 4	Haines J.	Smith, L.	Haines J.	(Land use and traditional lifestyle of Aishihik Indian people)
15	2133-2135	June 4	Haines J.	Jackson, M.	Haines J.	(Impact of Alaska Highway and white man on traditional hunting and trapping)
15	2142	June 4	Haines J.	Jackson, R.	Haines J.	(Impact of development on hunting, trapping, fishing; Aishihik dam and Kluane National Park)
16	2273-2276	June 7	Watson L.	Shcuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Fort Nelson Slaney Band; land use; impact of development; land claims)
18	2331-2334	June 7	Upper L.	Jules, J.	Upper L.	(Land claims before pipeline; pipeline - conflict related to native traditional lifestyle)
18	2334-2335	June 7	Upper L.	Tishiga, W.	Upper L.	(Impact of pipeline workers; native people's use of the land)
18	2336-2337	June 7	Upper L.	Lutz, J.	Upper L.	(Against pipeline; impact on their land use and traditional lifestyle)
19	2420	June 8	Teslin	Smarch, V.	Teslin	(Importance of land for native people)
19	2435-2436	June 8	Teslin	McCallum, S.	Teslin	(Importance of land to native people; conflict with pipeline and other development projects)
19	24 2461	June 8	Teslin	Peters, T.	Teslin	(Impact of development on native traditional lifestyle and land use)

LAND USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
19	2462-2463	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, C.	Teslin	(Impact of highway and possible impact of pipeline)
19	2463-2465	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, C.	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline on trapping and traditional fishing)
19	2503	June 8	Teslin	Fournier, E.	Teslin	(Importance of land for native people)
20	2585-2587	June 9	Faro	McCall, S.	Faro	(Land cannot support native people)
20	2608	June 9	Faro	Ward, J.	Faro	(Importance of land for native people)
20	2645-2646	June 9	Faro	Richmond	Faro	(Impact of hydroelectric development on native lifestyle)
21	2678-2679	June 10	Ross R.	Joe, Ms.	Ross R.	(Against pipeline - conflicting land use)
21	2682	June 10	Ross R.	Linklater, F.	Ross R.	(Land: Importance for native people and their future)
21	2689	June 10	Ross R.	Bot, R.	Ross R.	(Importance of land for native people; impact of development; alcohol abuse)
21	2737-2739 2755-2756	June 10	Ross R.	Atkinson, P.J.	Ross R.	(Importance of hunting for natives; conflict with pipeline)
22	2774	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, S.	Bur. Lan.	(Native people still get a lot of their food from the land)
22	2796	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Carlick, W.	Bur. Lan.	(Importance of land for native people)
22	2798	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, C.L.	Bur. Lan.	(Game sanctuary may be closed for hunting after pipeline; importance of this area for natives)
23	2826-2827	June 13	Mayo	Blanchard, B.	Mayo	(Importance of hunting and trapping for native people)

LAND USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
23	2839	June 13	Mayo	Peter, L.	Mayo	(Environmental damages; no pipeline before land claims)
23	2840-2843	June 13	Mayo	Lucas, B.	Mayo	(Native traditional lifestyle and land use in Mayo; conflict with pipeline)
23	2852-2854	June 13	Mayo	Hager, L.	Mayo	(Importance of hunting, trapping and fishing for native people)
24	2995-2996	June 14	Dawson	Kormandy, P.	Dawson	(Importance of fishing)
24	3021-3022	June 14	Dawson	Joe, D.	Dawson	(Importance of the land for native people trapping and fishing; impact of increasing population)
26	3081	June 16	Dawson	Henry, M.	Dawson	(Importance of the land for native people)
26	3133	June 16	Dawson	Lopyctruk, A.	Dawson	(Importance of wildlife for native; main source of food)
27	3162-3163	June 17	Pelly C.	McGinty, T.	Pelly C.	(Impact of Alaska Highway on fish and mammals)
27	3167	June 17	Pelly C.	Fox, S.	Pelly C.	(Pelly Crossing - Dependence on the land)
27	3169	June 17	Pelly C.	Sam, R.	Pelly C.	(Importance of land for native people)
27	3170-3171	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, J.	Pelly C.	(Hunting, trapping and fishing; importance for native people; conflict with pipeline)
27	3171-3172	June 17	Pelly C.	Roberts, F.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline; importance for native people)
27	3188-3189	June 17	Pelly C.	Lake, J.	Pelly C.	(Pipeline will ruin native future)
27	3195	June 17	Pelly C.	Robin, J.	Pelly C.	(Against pipeline because it will destroy the land on which they depend for a living)

LAND USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
27	3196	June 17	Pelly C.	Isaac, J.	Pelly C.	(Against pipeline because it will destroy animals on which they depend for a living)
27	3205	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, N.	Pelly C.	(Against pipeline; conflict with land use)
27	3207	June 17	Pelly C.	Fox, S.	Pelly C.	(Impact of development)
27	3208-3213	June 17	Pelly C.	Edward, J.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline break on fish, caribou and forests; importance of those resources for natives)
28	3305	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, C.	Carmacks	(Land is more important than the pipeline)
32	3735-3837	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Fort Nelson area - gas wells and pipeline construction on land which is reserved for the use of the Slavey Indian Band - financial return)
33	4050	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(Importance of land for native people)
34	4278-4281	June 29	Wt	Njootli, G.	Wt	(Importance of land and wildlife for Old Crow natives; conflict with pipeline; moose and caribou)
35	4424-4430	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Churchill River diversion project: impact on Nelson House; compensation of individual trappers and hunters for damages due to flooding; James Bay area: importance of the land and impact of development)
35	4455-4457	June 30	Wt	Teixeira, B.	CYI	(Churchill Nelson River hydroelectric project: mandate for the flooding of trapping, fishing or hunting area)
36	4600-4602	June 30	Wt	Kidd, A.	Wt	(Importance of land for native people; impact of pipeline)

LAND USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
37	4-8	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(Importance of the land for Old Crow people: hunting, trapping, fishing; natives in Old Crow are not engaged in wages employment)
37	25-27	July 2	Old Crow	Linklater, E.	Old Crow	(Importance of land resource and native traditional lifestyle for Old Crow natives)
37	53-57	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, P.	Old Crow	(Natives in Old Crow still hunt, trap and fish)
37	57-58	July 2	Old Crow	Bruce, R.	Old Crow	(People live off the land in Old Crow: hunting, trapping, fishing)
37	59-61	July 2	Old Crow	Abel, S.	Old Crow	(Old Crow people use all of the land from the Alaska border to the Crow Flats; conflict with pipeline - destruction of animals)
37	62	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, J.	Old Crow	(Seventy-six species of animals to make their living)
37	67	July 7	Old Crow	Netro, M.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline because they still use the country to make their living)
37	78-79	July 7	Old Crow	Bruce, R.	Old Crow	(Importance of Johnston Creek area and up at Whitestone and Old Crow for hunting, trapping and fishing; conflict with pipeline - trapping and caribou)
37	81	July 7	Old Crow	Frost, A.	Old Crow	(Depend on the fish, fur and caribou)
37	84	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, A.	Old Crow	(They still use the land - conflict with pipeline)
37	89	July 2	Old Crow	Kendie, J.	Old Crow	(People need the land - against pipeline)

LAND USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
37	104-105	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, L.	Old Crow	(They still use the land in Old Crow: children are still learning how to trap)
37	114	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, M.	Old Crow	(They still use the land in Old Crow area)
37	115-A	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, C.	Old Crow	(Sick about this pipeline; importance of caribou)
37	143	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, D.	Old Crow	(Use the Crow Flats for trapping)
37	143	July 2	Old Crow	Benjamin, S.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline - will destroy Crow Flats and caribou on which they depend)
37	148-149	July 2	Old Crow	Moses, M.	Old Crow	(They use the land and want to continue this lifestyle)
37	144-145	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, R.	Old Crow	(Importance of hunting, trapping and fishing)
37	155-156	July 2	Old Crow	Bruce, B.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline - Indian people depend on the land for their living)
37	156-157	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, H.	Old Crow	(Do not want pipeline before land claims because they use the land)
39	5117-5127	July 5	Wt	Theberge, J. B.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Need for land use planning in southern Yukon; land use plays a part of land claims settlement; need for policies to preserve scenery and wildlife resources; need for inter-government co-operation and public involvement)

LAND USE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
39	5144-5146	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Ditto	(Absence of data on game harvest taken by natives; application for registered trapping area)
44	5919-5920	July 8	Carcross	James, A.	Carcross	(Importance of land for natives: conflict with pipeline)
44	5921	July 8	Carcross	Walley, A.	Carcross	(No pipeline until land claims are settled)
44	5921	July 8	Carcross	Walley, A.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline)
44	5982	July 8	Carcross	Wetherhall, C.	Carcross	(People in Carcross do not live off the land any more)
48	6767-6768	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Land along the Alaska Highway does not appear to have a traditional land-based economy)

LAW-ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	228	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Additional costs due to pipeline construction)
2	213-214	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Consultation with agencies for better planning in relation to pipeline)
2	311-317	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' assessment of impact related to crime in the Yukon during pipeline construction)
2	338-340	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Additional cost and services to correctional services)
4	564-566	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Lack of resources and time for native people to create proper social services)
4	631-634	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline)
4	658-659	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline on Yukon; Alyeska experience)
4	660-664	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Rates in Yukon Territory; impact of Alyeska)
4	736-739	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Crime rate; R.C.M.P. manpower)
5	815-818	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(% of native people incarcerated or subjected to courts)
5	896-897	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Drug problem and organized crime)
5	908-909	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Alaska experience)
6	1019-1025	May 18	Wt	Miller, M. Burrell, J.	Foothills Foothills	(Additional RCMP requirements; increase in crime rates)
6	1115-1116	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Juvenile crime; Alaska experience)

LAW-ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
7	1175-1176	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Impact of pipeline)
7	1217-1219	May 18	Wt	Steele, Dr. Burrell, J.	Wt Foothills	(Foothills' policy to prevent alcohol-related problems and related accidents)
9	1472	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Increased personnel needed)
10	1633	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Blair, B.	Beav. Cr.	(Impact of pipeline)
11	1806-1809	May 31	Dest. Bay	Burrell, J. Williams, M.	Foothills Dest. Bay	(Security in construction camps; discussions with R.C.M.P.; planning)
12	1897-1898	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J.	Bur. Lan.	(Additional staff needed; Foothills' policy at construction camps)
13	1984	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(R.C.M.P. additional staff requirements Haines-Fairbanks pipeline experience)
16	2201-2202	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, G.	Watson L.	(Increased costs to YTG because of pipeline construction)
16	2220	June 6	Watson L.	Hagel, E. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Additional R.C.M.P. required because of pipeline)
16	2235-2236	June 6	Watson L.	Zapf, K.	Watson L.	(Additional police officers; courts)
17	2296-2298	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Fort Nelson's experience)
18	2368	June 7	Upper L.	Johnson, S.	Upper L.	(Impact of influx of people in small communities)
19	2431	June 8	Teslin	Turner, A.	Teslin	(Increase in crime rate; pipeline workers)
19	2434	June 8	Teslin	McCallum, S.	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline)

LAW-ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
19	2439-2440	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Planning with R.C.M.P.; Foothill's policy related to workers in construction camps)
19	2448	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline)
19	2452	June 8	Teslin	Morris, E.	Teslin	(Increase of violence)
19	2536-2537	June 8	Teslin	McCallum, S. Burrell, J.	Teslin Foothills	(Law enforcement in construction camps; planning with R.C.M.P.)
21	2697-2701	June 10	Ross R.	Pecka, G.	Ross R.	(Situation in Ross River)
21	2728-2729	June 10	Ross R.	Thompson, M.	Ross R.	(Situation in Ross River)
21	2746-2748	June 10	Ross R.	Carson, J.	Ross R.	(Impact of pipeline)
23	2891-2892	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Impact of Alaska highway; Alaska pipeline experience)
23	2895-2897	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Impact of immigration; need for additional services)
23	2908	June 13	Mayo	Lemieux, J.	Mayo	(Measures to minimize social impact)
24	2996	June 14	Dawson	Kormandy, P.	Dawson	(Impact of pipeline)
26	3105-3106	June 16	Dawson	Menear, D.	Dawson	(Situation in Yukon)
26	3152	June 16	Dawson	Russell, E.	Dawson	(Impact of pipeline)
27	3167	June 17	Pelly C.	Fox, S.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline)
27	3169	June 17	Pelly C.	Sam, R.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline)
27	3178	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, J.	Pelly C.	(Possible impact of pipeline)

LAW-ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
27	3189-3191	June 17	Pelly C.	Burrell, J. Alfred, J.	Foothills Pelly C.	(Pipeline workers: impact on communities and self-contained camps)
27	3204	June 17	Pelly C.	Roberts, F.	Pelly C.	(Impact of immigration during pipeline construction)
33	4086	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Foothills' policy to reduce pressure on services)
34	4210	June 29	Wt	Nowlan, D.	Wt	(R.C.M.P. can handle the additional problems created by pipeline)
34	4230	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Possible impact of Alcan; impact on social problems and social services)
34	4236	June 29	Wt	Garrett, B.	Wt	(Police force can handle the problems)
36	4613	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Increase because of pipeline)
37	129	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, M.	Old Crow	(Alaska experience - crime rate)
37	145	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, R.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline: impact on crime rate and police requirement)
38	4818-4819	July 4	Wt	McKinnon, J. K.	Y.T.G.	(Vandalism and theft in Yukon)
39	5154-5155	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Impact of Dempster lateral)
40	5206	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience; crime; juvenile delinquency)
40	5228-5229 5257-5261	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Number of native people in jail; impact of pipeline)
40A	534-5347	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	U. of Canada, N.	(Crisis line calls and criminal activities: impact of Alyeska pipeline)

LAW-ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40A	5357	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	Ditto	(Alaska experience: impact on old people)
41	5645-5647	July 7	Wt	Fison, S. Baring Gould, M.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience - increase R.C.M.P. staff but lack of jail facilities and other services forming part of the criminal justice system)
41	5667-5672	July 7	Wt	Fison, S. Baring Gould, M.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience - increase in crime and arrest, juvenile crime, prostitution and alcohol-related matters)
42	5742-5743	July 7	Wt	McLeod, J.	Wt	(Alaska experience)
42	5765-5766	July 7	Wt	Asp, J.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline)
43	5821	July 8	Wt	Fison, S. Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Police force - Fairbanks - pipeline impact)
43	5871-5873 5875-5877	July 8	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Correction and probation; Whitehorse correctional centre; juvenile delinquency; additional staff requirements; recommendations)
44	5903-5904	July 8	Carcross	Lindstrom, S.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline immigration on local people)
44	5927-5928	July 8	Carcross	Dickey, S.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline)
44	5984	July 8	Carcross	Lindstrom, S.	Carcross	(Increase in crime rate - pipeline)
45	6005-6009	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A. Whyard, F.	Y.T.G. Y.T.G.	(Present ratio of police to citizens in the Yukon; Alaska situation prior to the beginning of the pipeline)

LAW-ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6092-6097	July 10	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Legal affairs and corrections; additional funds to accommodate additional influx of people; Alaska experience: increasing disproportionately; part of the justice system; juvenile offenders: age limit)
45	6194-6196	July 10	Wt	McKinnon, K. Pearson, A. Whyard, F.	Y.T.G. Y.T.G. Y.T.G.	(Impact of pipeline)
46	6476-6489	July 11	Wt	English, D.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Fort McMurray experience: impact of additional population on health services, social services and criminal justice agencies; recommendations)
47	6506-6519	July 12	Wt	Jones, I.	Ditto	(Impact of pipeline on the criminal justice system in the Yukon; immigration of transients and job seekers; Fort McMurray experience; additional services requirements)
47	6525-6529	July 12	Wt	Jones, I.	Ditto	(Impact of Alaska Highway pipeline on court system, crime rate, probation and correctional services; recommendations)
47	6545-6547	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Ditto	(Alberta - Fort McMurray - juvenile detention centre; correctional facilities)
47	6549-6555	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Need for planning before development; immigration; Fort McMurray experience)
47	6587-6591	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience; impact on criminal justice system)

LAW-ENFORCEMENT AND CRIME (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
47	6594-6609	July 12	Wt	Jones, I.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience; impact of immigration: people who do not have jobs; possible impact of pipeline; construction workers; impact of transients on criminal justice system; actual criminal justice system in Yukon; Alaska experience)
48	6842-6843	July 13	Wt	Boorkman, D.	A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience: increase in crime)
48	6912-6922	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. S.	City of Wt.	(Impact of pipeline and immigration on Whitehorse community)
49	7094	July 14	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)
50	7186	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)
50	7234-7235A	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Services delivery system: criminal justice system)

LEADERSHIP IN COMMUNITIES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	649-650	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of Alyeska on native communities)
4	655-657	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline jobs' attraction; Alyeska experience)
5	805-809	May 17	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Timing of land claim - impact)
8	1289-1290	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Rotational employment opportunity)
8	1366-1371	May 19	Wt	Giroux, A.	Foothills	(Impact of Nortran and employment on community leadership)
22	2778	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Fasterson, M.	Bur. Lan.	(Native organizations and band councils - early stages of developing leadership)
33	4041-4043	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Changes in government control; change in government activities in small communities)
39	5154	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Impact of Dempster lateral)
43	5786-5787	July 8	Wt	Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I.	(Natives participating in pipeline employment: drain on community resources loss of leadership; Alaska experience)
50	7186	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)

LEGENDS AND STORIES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
12	1875-1883	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Jacquot, Mrs.	Bur. Lan.	(Legends and stories related to native traditional lifestyle before whiteman)
37	30-33	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, M. J.	Old Crow	(Natives' traditional lifestyle in the Crow Flats)
37	66-67	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, M.	Old Crow	(Native traditional lifestyle in the Old Crow area)
37	106-109	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, M.	Old Crow	(Natives' traditional lifestyle in the Old Crow area; RCMP; education)
37	110-114	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, M.	Old Crow	(Native traditional lifestyle in Old Crow area - the hard times)
37	152-155	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, J.	Old Crow	(Story about the hard times)
37	165-166	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(Story about his father when he was a Chief)

MAMMALS - AND MAMMALS' DISTURBANCE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	102-103	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Pipeline construction scheduling to avoid conflict with Dall sheep)
4	624-626	May 16	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Changes resulting from pipeline- related construction; control and mitigative measures)
5	852-859	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Dempster route - conflicts with Porcupine caribou herd and native people lifestyles)
5	860-864	May 17	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.F.P.	(Pipeline and highway as a threat to the herd)
9	1502-1504	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Hunting permits; pipeline workers; Dall sheep)
9	1605-1607	May 20	Wt	Williams, M.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Impact of Dempster Highway on caribou)
10	1660-1662	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Byers Johnnie, D.	Foothills Beav. Cr.	(Research done by Foothills; identification of conflict areas)
11	1842-1843	May 31	Dest. Bay	Williams	Dest. Bay	(Conflict - sheep mountain area)
13	1949-1950	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Bus. Assoc.	(Impact of pipeline; Haines-Fairbanks experience)
13	1991-1992	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Haines - Fairbanks experience)
14	2027	June 3	Haines J.	Weller, K.	Haines J.	(Impact of pipeline)
14	2044-2045	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J.	(Sheep Mountain area)
14	2099-2099	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J.	(Positive impact of pipeline)

MAMMALS - AND MAMMALS' DISTURBANCE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
14	2107	June 3	Haines J.	Gwarthey	Haines J.	(Benefit of a pipeline)
15	2139	June 4	Haines J.	Hume, B.	Haines J.	(Disappearance of caribou in southern Yukon; Impact of development)
15	2153-2154	June 4	Haines J.	Birckel, P.	Haines J.	(Sheep in Pine Mountain; impact of Alaska highway; disappearance of mammals)
16	2176	June 6	Watson L.	Walters, S.	Watson L.	(Impact of pipeline break on mammals; Fort Nelson experience)
17	2291-2293	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A. Burrell, J.	Fort Nelson Foothills	(Emission of sulphur in the Fort Nelson area; impact on wildlife)
17	2294	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Pumping stations; impact on wildlife; B. C. experience)
18	2324-2325	June 7	Upper L.	Dixon, J.	Upper L.	(Possible damage of gas spills)
18	2334-2335	June 7	Upper L.	Tishiga, W.	Upper L.	(Impact of pipeline workers; native peoples use of the land)
18	2344	June 7	Upper L.	Pospisil, L.	Upper L.	(Impact of pipeline workers hunting)
21	2721-2722	June 10	Ross R.	Ambrose, R.	Ross R.	(Impact of different development projects)
23	2895-2896	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Dempster: impact on caribou)
24	2948-2949	June 14	Dawson	Shaw, G.	Dawson	(Impact on caribou - minimal)
25	3044	June 15	Clinton C.	Walter, B.	Clinton C.	(Underground pipeline; no impact on caribou benefits: man made clearings)
25	3050-3051	June 15	Clinton C.	Walter, B.	Clinton C.	(Compressor station noise: no impact on moose and other animals; buried pipeline along the Dempster highway; no impact on caribou)

MAMMALS - AND MAMMALS' DISTURBANCE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
27	3192	June 17	Pelly C.	Phillips, B.	Pelly C.	(Dempster route: impact on caribou)
27	3208-3213	June 17	Pelly C.	Edward, J.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline break on fish, caribou forest; importance of these resources for natives)
30	3554-3556	June 27	Porter Cr.	Langston, C.	Porter Cr.	(Impact of Dempster route on caribou)
30	3583	June 27	Porter Cr.	Crockford, J.	Porter Cr.	(Pipeline in B.C. - no impact on moose)
30	3582-3583	June 27	Porter Cr.	Bittulph, A.	Porter Cr.	(Caribou - only wolves and hippies are bothering them)
34	4241-4242	June 29	Wt	Ostashek, J.	Wt.	(Route up the Ibex River and over by Squanga Lake: impact on Dall sheep)
34	4261	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Additional research needed; Dall sheep)
37	17	July 2	Old Crow	Smith, W.	Old Crow	(Importance of caribou for natives' life-style and economy; impact of the Dempster lateral)
37	27-28	July 2	Old Crow	Abel, J.	Old Crow	(Against Dempster route; damages to caribou and fur-bearing animals)
37	30	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, D.	Old Crow	(Importance of native traditional life-style; impact of pipeline on caribou)
37	36-39	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli, G.	Old Crow	(Importance of caribou and other mammals for Old Crow people; impact of Dempster pipeline)
37	60	July 2	Old Crow	Abel, S.	Old Crow	(Pipeline will scare and disturb caribou and other animals)
37	87	July 2	Old Crow	Kassie, P.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline)

MAMMALS - AND MAMMALS' DISTURBANCE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
37	105	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, L.	Old Crow	(Importance of caribou; impact of pipeline)
37	115	July 2	Old Crow	Kendi, R.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline - it will hurt caribou herd and muskrat)
37	124-125	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, M.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline)
37	141-142	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, L.	Old Crow	(Importance of caribou as a source of food; conflict with pipeline)
37	146-147	July 2	Old Crow	Tizya, J.	Old Crow	(Impact of seismic exploration and pipeline on caribou migration)
37	158-159	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, L.	Old Crow	(Conflict with caribou migration)
39	5108-5110	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Loss of sheep habitat at Sheep Mountain, Mt. North Ibes; destruction of caribou winter range at Squanga Lake)
39	5152	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Ditto	(Impact of Dempster lateral on caribou, sheep and eagles' nesting area)
40A	5285-5290	July 6	Wt	Jackimchuck, R. D.	Ditto	(Impact of Dempster pipeline lateral on caribou herd; impact of highway; threat to the herd; no protective measures to safeguard the herd; disturbance of migration pattern; impact on Dall sheep, barren ground grizzly bear)
40A	5299-5310 5317-5324	July 6	Wt	Jackimchuck, R. D.	Ditto	(General seasonal patterns of the Porcupine caribou herd; proposed Dempster lateral - bisect areas of their winter range; natural population variations within the herd and variations in movement patterns; decline in caribou herd; conflict with both highway and pipeline; more studies needed before development)

MAMMALS - AND MAMMALS' DISTURBANCE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
42	5773-5774	July 7	Wt	MacDonald, N.	Wt	(Against pipeline - destruction of caribou)
44	5912-5913	July 8	Carcross	Barrett, L.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline noise on animals along the pipeline right-of-way; Aishihik experience)
44	5962-5963	July 8	Carcross	Jack, J.	Carcross	(Impact of Dempster Highway on caribou)
44	5985	July 8	Carcross	Lindstrom, S.	Carcross	(More studies needed along the Dempster; pipeline impact on caribou)
49	7095	July 14	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Route along Dempster - destruction of animals on which Old Crow residents depend)

MANUFACTURING

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
32	3847-3848	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Impact of petroleum and gas development - Fort Nelson experience)

MINING INDUSTRIES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	233	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Revenues; percentage of Yukon labour force engaged in mining industry)
4	691	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Labour shortages)
9	1432-1433	May 20	Wt	Kent, E.	Yukon Transportation Assoc'n	(Benefit from pipeline)
9	1445-1447	May 20	Wt	Ryan, J.	White Pass & Yukon Corp. Ltd.	(Impact of mining development on services available in communities)
9	1518-1521	May 20	Wt	Ryan, J.	Whitehorse Ch. of Commerce	(Socio-economic impact of Anvil)
14	2027-2028	June 3	Haines J.	Hotte, V.	Haines J.	(Mining; environmental impact in comparison to pipeline)
14	2029-2030	June 3	Haines J.	Carruthers, L.	Haines J.	(Cumulative impact with pipeline and other developments)
14	2047-2050	June 3	Haines J.	Carruthers, L. Olsen, N. Burrell, J.	Haines J. Haines J. Haines J.	(Impact of pipeline on future development)
20	2550 2552-2553	June 9	Faro	Hampton, J. Burrell, J.	Faro Foothills	(Preference for Tintine Trench route; would favour mining development)
20	2566-2568	June 9	Faro	McLachlan, J.	Faro	(Mineral potential in Tintina Trench; fuller development with a pipeline in this area)
20	2577 2579-2580	June 9	Faro	Mitchell, Mayor	Faro	(Anvil Mine - 40% of Yukon Economy; positive impact of pipeline on mining industry)

MINING INDUSTRIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
20	2592-2596	June 9	Faro	McCall, S.	Faro	(Anvil Mine - Positive Impact)
20	2601-2602	June 9	Faro	Brak, J.	Faro	(Positive benefits - Tintina Trench route for pipeline)
21	2715	June 10	Ross R.	Dieckermann, D.	Ross R.	(Positive impact on Anvil Mine and Clinton Creek mine on Yukon Economy)
23	2916	June 13	Mayo	McGreachy, M.	Mayo	(Tintina Trench; advantages: mining development and hydroelectricity)
24	2980-2982	June 14	Dawson	Carrell, A.	Dawson	(Benefits of the Tintina Trench alternative)
26	3086	June 16	Dawson	Carrell, A.	Dawson	(Advantages of Tintina Trench route)
27	3172	June 17	Pelly C.	Roberts, F.	Pelly C.	(Will come after pipeline)
28	3238-3239	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Positive impact of pipeline)
28	3275-3276	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Advantages of a corridor through Tintina Trench)
30	3564	June 27	Porter Cr.	Tanner, C.	Porter Cr.	(Positive impact of Anvil mine - salaries and taxes)
34	4220	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Accumulative impact of various development projects)
36	4615	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Development following pipeline construction)
39	5158-5159	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Impact of pipeline; conflict over men and equipment)
42	5691	July 7	Wt	Leonard, D.	Wt	(Development and pollution because of pipeline)

MINING INDUSTRIES (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6204	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Pipeline would provide energy and transportation infrastructure to develop new mining industry)
45	6205-6206	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Electrification of compressor stations to stimulate development of hydroelectricity and mining industry)
45	6212	July 10	Wt	McLachlan, J.	Faro	(Possibility of mining development in the Tintina Trench area; this route should be studied in detail as an alternative to Alaska Highway pipeline)
45	6218-6219	July 10	Wt	Olk, J.	Faro	(Impact of pipeline - labour shortages)
48	6740-6748 6751	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Mining is the Yukon's economic base; positive impact of pipeline)
48	6752-6761	July 13	Wt	Jutronich, V.	Ditto	(Importance of mining industry in Yukon economy; positive impact of pipeline; employment)
48	6761-6767	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C. Jutronich, V.	Ditto	(Hydroelectricity - indirect benefit of pipeline for mining industries; gas supply; possibility of labour shortages)
48	6771-6773	July 13	Wt	Brock, J. Archer, A. Jutronich, V.	Ditto	(Impact of pipeline on mining industries; pipeline might draw money away from mining)
48	6783-6787	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Ditto	(Port of Skagway should be exempted from the provisions of the Jones Act; benefit for mining industries in the Yukon)

MONITORING

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	110-114	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Environmental monitoring)
5	871-876	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Measures and agencies to monitor impact)
45	6052-6056	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Role of regulatory agency and Y.T.G. departments)
50	7205-7219	July 14	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Planning mechanisms to limit adverse socio-economic impacts; impact assessment; planning and monitoring)

MUNICIPAL SERVICES - SEWAGF, ROADS, ETC.

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	231-232	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Impact on Whitehorse, Haines Junction, Watson Lake, Beaver Creek and Teslin)
4	715-716	May 16	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Increased demand for services during pipeline construction)
6	993-996	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Impact of Foothills' employees living in municipalities along the Alaska Highway corridor)
7	1168-1169	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Alaska experience)
9	1530-1539	May 20	Wt	Bell, D.	Ass'n of Yukon Mun.	(Impact of pipeline - benefits - controls - funding)
9	1542-1551	May 20	Wt	Bell, D.	Ditto	(Location of construction camps; hiring of labour outside Yukon; pre-planning; impact information centre in Alaska; lead time required)
13	1952-1953	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Bus. Assoc.	(Lead time required)
14	2015-2016	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, H.	Haines J.	(Impact of O & M Division Headquarters in Beaver Creek and Haines Junction; Kluane National Park experience)
17	2278-2280	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Extractive development - short term benefits)
17	2284-2285 2309-2311	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Additional costs to municipalities - applicant's responsibility)
22	2800	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Fklund, C.	Bur. Lan.	(Services in Burwash Landing)
24	2988	June 14	Dawson	Taylor, S.	Dawson	(Impact of pipeline)

MUNICIPAL SERVICES - SEWAGE, ROADS, ETC.

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
32	3849-3860	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Benefits from petroleum and natural gas development in Fort Nelson area)
39	5161	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Impact of pipeline in Dawson area)
40	5209	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray experience)
43	5879-5882	July 8	Wt	MacKinnon, K.	Y.T.G.	(Department of local government: municipal services to both organized and unorganized communities; additional needs because of pipeline; land development)
43	6060-6062	July 10	Wt	McKinnon, K.	Y.T.G.	(Problem of land development in communities along the Alaska Highway and Dawson)
48	6912-6922	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. S.	City of Wt.	(Impact of pipeline and immigration on Whitehorse community)
48	6930-6936	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. S.	City of Wt.	(Whitehorse: sewage treatment facility; impact of immigration; additional serviced lots)
48	6939-6940	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. S.	City of Wt.	(Development of Hillcrest and other areas of Whitehorse)

NATIVES: NORTHERNERS/YUKONERS - DEFINITION

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	207	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(A universal definition of Yukoners must be established)
5	787	May 15	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Definition of northern resident is for the people of the north to define)
5	787	May 15	Wt	Morrison, D.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(For purposes of pipeline employment, the Chamber of Commerce has defined northern resident as anyone in the Yukon before January 1st, 1977)
6	1085-1087	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Definition of Yukoner for employment purposes; local hire policy)
8	1362-1363	May 19	Wt	Virtue, B.	Foothills	(Definition for Nortran)
9	1467-1468	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Definition of Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce)
9	1491-1492	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Ditto	(Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce definition)
9	1513-1516 1521	May 20	Wt	Ryan, J. M.	Ditto	(Government definition and Public Works for employment purposes; enforcement of definition)
10	1662-1664	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J. Adamson	Foothills Beav. Cr.	(Definition of Northerner for hiring purposes)
10	1704-1705	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Alaska experience; definition for employment purposes)
11	1806-1807	May 31	Dest. Bay	Williams, M. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Need for a definition for employment purposes)

NATIVES: NORTHERNERS/YUKONERS - DEFINITION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
12	1895-1897	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J.	Bur. Lan.	(Definition of Yukoner has to be changed - protection of game - 10 year residency for hunting license)
13	1950-1951	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Bur. Assoc.	(Residency qualifications such as being able to vote in Territorial elections)
13	1993	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, F.	Haines J.	(Anyone qualified to vote in Territorial elections)
15	2128	June 4	Haines J.	Smith, L.	Haines J.	(Ten year residency in Yukon for a Yukoner)
15	2170-2171	June 4	Haines J.	Kane, H.	Haines J.	(Definition of Yukoner)
19	2510-2511	June 8	Teslin	Laurence, B.	Teslin	(Yukoners - 10 year residency)
20	2624	June 9	Faro	Wheeler, C.	Faro	(Five year residency requirement)
21	2762-2765	June 10	Ross R.	Sills, M. Burrell, J.	Ross R. Foothills	(Foothills definition for Nortran; YTG definition expected this fall)
22	2795	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Carlick, W.	Bur. Lan.	(Real Yukoners are the Indians)
22	2799	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Eklund, C.	Bur. Lan.	(People born in the Yukon are Yukoners; others are transients)
25	3055-3056	June 15	Clinton C.	Holbrook, B.	Clinton C.	(Definition of Yukoners for employment during pipeline construction)
29	3389-3390	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Importance of the definition of Yukoners to limit immigration)
29	3411-3413	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Definition of Yukoner - construction workers in camps)
29	3442-3443	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J. Ellwood, J.	Foothills Foothills	(Importance of having a good definition; Alaska experience)

NATIVES: NORTHERNERS/YUKONERS - DEFINITION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
29	3454-3456	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J. Miller	Foothills Foothills	(Importance of definition; role of government in establishing a definition)
29	3510-3512	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J. Hollingsworth McLeod, J. B.	Foothills Foothills Foothills	(Definition of a Yukon resident)
29	3518-3519	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Possibility of people moving early in Yukon to qualify for pipeline employment)
34	4259	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Yukoners should be defined for employment purposes)
38	4687-4688	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Residency requirement for pipeline employment; Alaska experience)
38	4890-4892	July 4	Wt	Morrison, D.	Wt. Chamber of Commerce	(Definition of Yukoners for pipeline employment purposes)
39	4972	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Different application of definition by different unions)
39	5988-5995 5027-5033	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Unions: local hire; definition of Yukoners)
41	5485-5488	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Cultural differences in the Yukon: cultural and lifestyle diversity)
42	5709-5710	July 7	Wt	Barrett, L. Burrell, J.	Wt Foothills	(Definition of Yukoner for employment purposes)
43	5885-5887	July 8	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Y.T.G.'s definition of a permanent Yukon and a Yukon resident for purposes of pipeline employment)
45	6041-6043	July 10	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Non-status Indian people enrolled in the Yukon Health Care Plan)

NATIVES: NORTHERNERS/YUKONERS - DEFINITION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6086-6089	July 10	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Y.T.G. definition of Yukoner; problem with people living in the Yukon but who fail to register with Territorial Health Care Plan; appeal board; definition of NWT resident)
45	6188-6190	July 10	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Definition of Yukoner - 3 parts)
47	6653-6657	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, P.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Impact of a strict definition of Yukoner on immigration; enforcement mechanisms)
50	7261-7263	July 14	Wt	Horton, S.	Y.T.G.	(Importance of the definition of Yukoner to reduce immigration)

NATIVE DEPENDENCE GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
30	3607-3608	June 27	Porter Cr.	Thomas, V.	Porter Cr.	(C.I.Y. do not recognize government assistance has a limit and that some native people are engaged in wage econon
33	4005 4018-4021 4024-4025	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska Highway and possible impact of pipeline)
34	4308-4309	June 29	Wt	Fekete, T.	Wt	(Need for employment and business for native people instead of welfare and government assistance)
35	4438-4439	June 29	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Welfare policies and free housing programmes: destruction of native traditiorn lifestyle)
36	4597	June 30	Wt	Webber, A.	Wt	(Impact of development and destruction of native traditional lifestyle)

NATIVE DEPENDENCE WAGE ECONOMY

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
33	4054-4055	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(Destruction of way of life and cultural, economic and political independence - southern Canada; possible impact of a pipeline)

NATIVE RIGHTS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
12	1892-1894	June 1	Bur. Ian.	Johnson, J.	Bur. Ian.	(Pipeline in relation to native rights and land claims)
18	2384	June 7	Upper L.	Guilbaud, F.	Upper L.	(Natives rights to the land and claims before the pipeline)
33	4048-4063	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(Rights of native people who have inhabited northern lands since time immemorial; self determination and self-sufficiency; land claims in Yukon: as important as in NWT; James Bay Agreement; treaties in southern Canada; maintenance of rights and control over the land)
44	5895-5896	July 8	Carcross	James, S.	Carcross	(No pipeline before land claims are settled and implemented; native rights to the land)

NATIVE TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	538-549	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(Pre-contact; white trader; Klondike Gold Rush; other development projects)
4	631-634	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline)
4	682	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Importance of hunting and trapping)
5	852-859	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Dempster route - conflicts with Porcupine caribou herd and native peoples' life-style)
8	1360-1362	May 19	Wt	Behn, R.	Foothills	(Nortran - lifestyle change)
8	1378-1381	May 19	Wt	Giroux, A.	Foothills	(Compatibility with training requirements and training objectives of Nortran in relation to a northern way of life)
8	1411-1417	May 19	Wt	Virtue, B.	Foothills	(Nortran - problem of training in south; change of lifestyle; loneliness)
8	1477	May 19	Wt	Giroux, A. Behn, R.	Foothills Foothills	(Interaction between development and skilled employment opportunities and preservation of existing way of life; lack of opportunity for native people)
9	1553-1554	May 20	Wt	Naysmith, J. K.	D.I.A.N.D.	(General historical overview)
9	1558; 1576	May 20	Wt	Naysmith, J. K.	D.I.A.N.D.	(Land claims - freedom for native people to choose a way of life in harmony with their cultural heritage; present native land use)
9	1600	May 20	Wt	Williams, M.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Timing of land claims in relation to pipeline construction)

NATIVE TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
10	1622-1631	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Jack, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Traditional lifestyle and land-use Impact of development)
10	1681-1683	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Importance of land for native people)
11	1831-1833	May 31	Dest. Bay	Eikland, C.	Dest. Bay	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
12	1870-1875	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, D.	Bur. Lan.	(Indian way of life in contrast to whiteman's way of life)
12	1911-1915	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Huijbers Father	Bur. Lan.	(Before Alaska Highway and other roads; impact of development)
14	2054-2060	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G.	Haines J.	(Cultures and languages; nutrition; education; native traditional lifestyle)
14	2067-2068	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G.	Haines J.	(Importance of moose)
14	2114	June 3	Haines J.	Anderson, V.	Haines J.	(Education; hostels; employment)
14	2115-2116	June 3	Haines J.	Sofiak, L.	Haines J.	(Need for a pipeline)
15	2125-2130	June 4	Haines J.	Smith, L.	Haines J.	(Band use and traditional lifestyle of Aishihik Indian people)
15	2133-2135	June 4	Haines J.	Jackson, M.	Haines J.	(Impact of Alaska Highway and whiteman)
17	2273-2275	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Fort Nelson Slaney Band; land use; impac of development; land claims)
18	2324-2329	June 7	Upper L.	Dixon, J.	Upper L.	(Upper Liard area)
18	2331-2334	June 7	Upper L.	Jules, J.	Upper L.	(Land claims before pipeline; pipeline: conflict with native traditional lifesty
18	2334-2335	June 7	Upper L.	Tishiga, W.	Upper L.	(Impact of pipieline workers; native people's use of the land)

NATIVE TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
18	2383	June 7	Upper L.	Guilbaud Father	Upper L.	(Impact of development on native people traditional lifestyle)
19	2417	June 8	Teslin	Johnston Chief	Teslin	(Impact of Alaska highway and possible impact of pipeline)
19	2420	June 8	Teslin	Smarch, V.	Teslin	(Importance of land for native people)
19	2432-2433	June 8	Teslin	McCallum, S.	Teslin	(Impact of previous development)
19	2444	June 8	Teslin	Johnston, M.	Teslin	(Impact of alcohol on Indian traditional lifestyle)
19	2446-2448	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(Impact of development)
19	2460-2461	June 8	Teslin	Peters, T.	Teslin	(Impact of development on native traditional lifestyle and land use)
19	2462-2463	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, C.	Teslin	(Impact of highways and possible impact of pipeline)
20	2637-2638	June 9	Faro	Thompson, Mrs.	Faro	(Impact of pipeline)
20	2645-2646	June 9	Faro	Richmond	Faro	(Impact of hydro-electric development on native lifestyle)
21	2660-2662	June 10	Ross R.	Etzel, H.	Ross R.	(Impact of Anvil Mine on native traditional lifestyle)
21	2674-2675	June 10	Ross R.	Bot, M.	Ross R.	(Impact of white man)
21	2675-2676	June 10	Ross R.	Dick, M.	Ross R.	(Impact of white man)
21	2682	June 10	Ross R.	Linklater, F.	Ross R.	(Land: Importance for native people and their future)
21	2689	June 10	Ross R.	Bot, R.	Ross R.	(Importance of land for native people; impact of development; Alcohol abuse)

NATIVE TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
21	2697-2701	June 10	Ross R.	Pecka, G.	Ross R.	(Land can no longer belong to native people)
21	2716-2717	June 10	Ross R.	Dieckermann, D.	Ross R.	(Positive impact of Anvil Mine and Clinton Creek Mine on Yukon economy)
21	2725-2728	June 19	Ross R.	Thompson, M.	Ross R.	(Indian cultural traditional law; freedom of choice in what kind of lifestyle native wants; participation in decisions related to their life)
22	2807-2808	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Carlick, A.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of education and government programs)
23	2822-2823	June 13	Mayo	Hager, M.	Mayo	(Impact of white people on native traditional lifestyle)
23	2826-2827	June 13	Mayo	Blanchard, B.	Mayo	(Importance of hunting and trapping for native people)
23	2829-2830	June 13	Mayo	Profeit, L.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline on native people)
23	2840-2843	June 13	Mayo	Lucas, B.	Mayo	(Native traditional lifestyle in Mayo; conflict with pipeline)
24	3021-3022	June 14	Dawson	Joe, D.	Dawson	(Importance of the land for native people trapping and fishing; Impact of increasing population)
25	3044-3045	June 15	Clinton C.	Walter, B.	Clinton C.	(Natives have to choose between modern society and traditional lifestyle: cannot have both)
26	3080-3081 3135-3136	June 16	Dawson	Henry, M.	Dawson	(Impact of white man)
26	3145-3146	June 16	Dawson	Duffie, B.	Dawson	(Impact of white man; diseases; language; alcohol)

NATIVE TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
27	3167	June 17	Pelly C.	Fox, S.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline)
27	3170-3171	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, J.	Pelly C.	(Importance of land for native people; impact of pipeline)
27	3222-3226	June 17	Pelly C.	McGinty	Pelly C.	(Native traditional lifestyle and land-use before white man came)
30	3580	June 27	Porter Cr.	Fekete, T.	Porter Cr.	(Preservation of lifestyle - impossible)
33	3972-3974 3992-3995	June 29	Wt	Scout, L. Petric, B.	Foothills Foothills	(Rotational employment to accommodate the traditional lifestyle of an Indian person getting a job; difference between natives in Alberta and Yukon)
33	4005-4017	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska Highway and government programs on native traditional lifestyle and possible impact of pipeline; Foothills; lack of data and analysis of previous development in Yukon)
33	4022-4024	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Movement from traditional lifestyle to wage employment)
33	4054-4055	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(Destruction of way of life and cultural, economic and political independence - southern Canada; possible impact of pipeline)
33	4115-4127	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska Highway on natives' way of living; community structures and patterns of moving through the year; impact of government services and technology; values in communities which are being strengthened at this time - impact of pipeline; care of older people; sharing in communities; impact of pipeline employment on traditional lifestyle)

NATIVE TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
33	4134-4143	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Dissimilarities between Alaska Highway and pipeline; settlement pattern; shift towards a wage economy; traditional values in the communities; irreversible changes of Alaska Highway; impact of pipeline on traditional employment pattern)
33	4165-4169	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Importance of subsistence hunting and trapping for Yukon natives as compared with wage employment; differences between different communities; combination of subsistence living and wage economy, e.g. Carmacks coal mine)
33	4195	June 29	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group Panel	(Time needed for native people to develop their own regional economic programs to safeguard their way of life before pipeline construction begins)
34	4245-4247	June 29	Wt	Asp, V.	Wt	(Impact of development on Tahltan Indians; impact of Alcan pipeline on traditional lifestyle of Tahltan Tribe)
34	4257	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Native traditional lifestyle in most cases does not exist any more)
34	4311	June 29	Wt	Dobie, H.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline)
35	4418-4420	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Nishga tribe, Nass River valley: importance of traditional activities)
35	4434-4439 4443A	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Loss of land-based economy; wage employment: few opportunities for natives; alcohol and welfare: tools for assimilation and destruction of native traditional lifestyle)

NATIVE TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
35	4485-4491	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Foothills' socio-economic statement: natives' shift in material culture and background experience; traditional land-based economy; desire for wage employment; acculturation of native people in Yukon)
35	4503-4506	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline employment on native traditional lifestyle in Peru)
36	4603-4605	June 30	Wt	Kidd, A.	Wt	(Many natives are satisfied with their traditional economic pattern; impact of pipeline on native traditional lifestyle and culture; impact of highway)
36	4630-4634	June 30	Wt	Thompson, Mrs.	Wt	(Pressure for people to live in communities and leave their traditional activities: education, health and education)
37	4-8	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(Importance of the land for Old Crow people; natives in Old Crow are not engaged in wage employment)
37	17	July 2	Old Crow	Smith, W.	Old Crow	(Importance of caribou for native lifestyle and economy; impact of a Dempster lateral)
37	25-27	July 2	Old Crow	Linklater, E.	Old Crow	(Importance of land resources and native traditional lifestyle for native people)
37	28	July 2	Old Crow	Abel, J.	Old Crow	(Natives are not used to white man's food and systems)
37	30	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, D.	Old Crow	(Importance of native traditional lifestyle; impact of pipeline on caribou)
37	53-57	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, P.	Old Crow	(Natives in Old Crow still hunt, trap and fish; conflict with pipeline)

NATIVE TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
37	57-58	July 2	Old Crow	Bruce, R.	Old Crow	(People live off the land in Old Crow - hunting, trapping and fishing)
37	68-69	July 2	Old Crow	Allen, B.	Old Crow	(Old Crow depends entirely on their old way of life)
37	106	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, L.	Old Crow	(Want to continue to make their living like they did years ago)
37	128	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, M.	Old Crow	(Impact of Alyeska pipeline)
37	148-149	July 2	Old Crow	Moses, M.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline: they use the land; want to continue this lifestyle)
37	157	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, L.	Old Crow	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
37	165	July 2	Old Crow	Lord, A.	Old Crow	(Pipeline will destroy their lifestyle forever)
38	4691-4692	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Foothills' assumptions on native culture and traditional lifestyle)
38	4710-4739 4742-4744	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Different concept of what constitutes progress in the Yukon; goals and aspirations of native people; Foothills' socio-economic statement: acculturation of native people in the Yukon)
38	4792-4797	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Difference between native communities in Yukon and James Bay, Alaska, etc; influence of white society and Alaska Highway construction; impact of development on native people)
38	4816-4817	July 4	Wt	McKinnon, J. K.	Y.T.G.	(Involvement of natives in wage economy; adjustment to cultural shock)

NATIVE TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
38	4835-4840	July 4	Wt	McKinnon, J. K.	Y.T.G.	(% of natives living off the land in Whitehorse; natives engaged in traditional life pasttimes, on weekends)
39	5113-5115	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Importance of land resources for native people)
39	5171-5172 5193-5194	July 5	Wt	Hibberd, J.	Y.T.G.	(Majority of native people are engaged in wage employment)
39	5177-5182	July 5	Wt	Hibberd, J.	Y.T.G.	(Difference between natives of the Mackenzie and Yukon; majority of natives in Yukon are living in a wage-oriented society in Yukon)
40	5266-5268	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Natives - Fort McMurray area; very little engaged in wage economy; impact of Syncrude development)
40A	5285-5286	July 6	Wt	Jackimchuck, R. D.	Ditto	(Importance of Porcupine caribou herd for people of Fort McPherson, Aklavik, Old Crow and two villages in Alaska)
41	5626-5637	July 7	Wt	Kruse, J.	A.H.P.I.	(Impact of Alyeska pipeline on Fairbanks and Upper Porcupine residents)
42	5684-5685	July 7	Wt	Hansen, M.	Wt	(Pipeline will destroy native traditional lifestyle)
43	5790-5791	July 8	Wt	Kruse, F.	A.H.P.I.	(Impact of pipeline employment on native traditional lifestyle)
44	5894-5895	July 8	Carcross	James, S.	Carcross	(Importance for native people - impact of development and pipeline)

NATIVE TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
44	5935-5939	July 8	Carcross	Thompson, M.	Carcross	(Transition towards integration and not assimilation; Yakutat experience in Alaska; equal participation of native people in pipeline; pipeline before land claims)
44	5961	July 8	Carcross	Jack, J.	Carcross	(Importance of the land for natives)
44	6035-6036	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Impact of land claims money on native traditional lifestyle)
44	6121-6123	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Wage employment structure along the highway since its construction)
46	6373-6375	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Land man based economic development conflict with industrial development)
47	6668-6671	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D.	A.H.P.I.	(Impact of Alaska native land claims settlement on employment pattern and native traditional lifestyle)
48	6750	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Alaska Highway pipeline will have little effect on traditional land use in southern Yukon)
50	7170-7171	July 14	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Pipeline will not prevent native people continuing their traditional lifestyle)
50	7180-7181	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Impact of the Dempster route on Old Crow native traditional lifestyle)
50	7186	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)

NATIVE TRADITIONAL LIFESTYLE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
50	7190	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Limited type of employment which is offered by pipeline will not have a stabilizing effect on communities; impact on traditional lifestyle)
50	7239	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Alteration of natives' lifestyle as a result of demographic change)

NOISE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
7	1219-1222	May 18	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(Noise and pollution of gas turbines as compared to electric motor drives; Alberta experience)
13	1949-1450	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Businessmens Assoc'n	(Impact of pipeline on mammals; Haines-Fairbanks experience)
13	1991-1992	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Impact of noise on wildlife; Haines-Fairbanks experience)
17	2294	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Pumping stations: Impact on animals; B. C. experience)
18	2338	June 7	Upper L.	Tishiga	Upper L.	(Noise of compressor stations: impact on trapping)
19	2434	June 8	Teslin	McCallum, S.	Teslin	(At compressor stations; impact on wild-life)
19	2442	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Noise at compressor stations; minimum impact)
19	2449	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(Compressor stations' noise: impact on birds)
44	5912-5913	July 8	Carcross	Barrett, L.	Carcross	(Impact of pipeline noise on animals along the pipeline right-of-way; Aishihik experience)

NORTHERN ECONOMY - GENERAL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
3	480-481	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Equity participation by Yukoners)
26	3152-3153	June 16	Dawson		Dawson	(Pace of progress - impact of pipeline)
34	4297-4294	June 29	Wt	Hibberd, J.	Wt	(Pipeline is needed - wider economic base for Yukon)
34	4311	June 29	Wt	Dobie, H.	Wt	(Pipeline will only bring short-term boom in northern economy)
35	4385-4387	June 30	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group	(Need for more research; profits and revenues; Yukon regional development)
35	4542-4554	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline on Yukon economy; Peru experience)
35	4562-4580	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J. Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline; long-term economic advantages for the Yukon; Yukon economy; non-renewable resource development)
36	4625	June 30	Wt	Nicholson, D.	Wt	(No economic crisis in the Yukon; do not need pipeline)
36	4629	June 39	Wt	Nicholson, S.	Wt	(Economic development is not necessary in the Yukon or not worth the price to pay for it)
38	4821A	July 4	Wt	McKinnon, J. K.	Y.T.G.	(Yukon economy - early exposure to economic development; high income; political, economic, transportation and communication structures go back more than 75 years)
38	4850	July 4	Wt	Morrisson, D.	Wt. Ch. of Commerce	(Yukon economy needs a boost; pipeline can help achieve this goal)

NORTHERN ECONOMY - GENERAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
38	4874-4876	July 4	Wt	Morrisson, D.	Ditto	(10-year moratorium; impact on economy growth in Yukon)
38	4899-4903	July 4	Wt	Mossop, D.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Impact of pipeline development on further large-scale development projects in the Yukon; pressure for continued development)
39	5170-5171 5176	July 5	Wt	Hibberd, J.	Y.T.G.	(Need for a pipeline to lend stability to an economy which has little in the way of secondary industry)
40A	5332-5333	July 6	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada N.	(Pipeline is not necessary for the Yukon economy: other smaller development projects, more labour-intensive than capital-intensive, are preferable)
41	5549-5553	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Yukon economy will not stagnate if the pipeline is not built: several other projects will be occurring in the future: land claims money - economic activity; mining development; rail extensions; hydroelectric development and a smelter)
41	5592-5607	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Pipeline - impact on economy growth rate; no need for pipeline to prevent economy stagnation in Yukon; lack of economic planning in Yukon; pipeline - boom/bust phenomena; ownership and control of the major determinants of the territory lies outside the territory)
45	6203-6204 6206	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(A stimulant is now needed to maintain employment opportunity and economic activities in Yukon - pipeline would provide energy and transportation infrastructure required for subsequent development of new mining industry; equity participation of Yukoners)

NORTHERN ECONOMY - GENERAL (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
48	6740-6748 6751	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Mining is the Yukon's economic base; positive impact of pipeline)
48	6752-6761	July 13	Wt	Jutronich, V.	Ditto	(Importance of mining industry in Yukon economy; positive impact of pipeline; employment)
50	7192	July 13	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Little benefit from pipeline)
50	7197-7198	July 14	Wt	Morrisson, D.	Wt. Ch. of Commerce	(Benefits from pipeline)
50	7244-7247	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Con- servation Society	(Foothills: lack of assessment of alterna- tive development)

NORTHERN ECONOMY - NATIVE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	298-302	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Diversification of the economy from a strictly land-based economy to also a wage economy; economic benefits from pipeline)
28	3240-3241	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Watts, R.	Carmacks	(Time needed for native people to build up their own economy)
28	3264-3268	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Jonathan, S.	Carmacks	(Natives need time to build up their own economy so they will not depend on pipeline for jobs)
33	4006 4008-4009	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska Highway; impact of pipeline - short-term high paying jobs; boom - bust economy)
33	4161-4165	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Marginal economic position of native people; impact of Alaska Highway and government programs; comparability between Yukon and NWT)
37	150	July 2	Old Crow	Geddes, N.	Old Crow	(Against huge development like pipeline; small factory like the wood factory should be considered)
38	4831-4833	July 4	Wt	McKinnon, J. K.	Y.T.G.	(Involvement of native people in industrial and wage economy)
41	5488-5495	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Mixed economy of native people: viable alternative; necessity for native people to generate programmes themselves which they see as a viable programme for plugging into the economic structure; time needed for native people to get organized and benefit from pipeline)
41	5554-5555	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Native economic development - benefit for the Yukon economy and constitutional development in Yukon)

NORTHERN ECONOMY - NATIVE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
41	5575-5578	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Claims settlement - economic stimulus to the economy; Alaska experience; resource return from royalties)
42	5754	July 7	Wt	Webber, B.	Wt	(Require programmes which will provide small-scale economic development and which will allow natives to improve their conditions of life)
46	6373-6375	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Land man based economic development: conflict with industrial development)

NUTRITION

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	681	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Native food)
8	1241	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Need for more research)
14	2054-2060	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G.	Haines J.	(Culture and languages; nutrition; education; native traditional lifestyle)
18	2334-2335	June 7	Upper L.	Tishiga, W.	Upper L.	(Impact of pipeline workers hunting moose and other mammals; native peoples' use of the land)
19	2424	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, G.	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline)
19	2434	June 8	Teslin	McCallum	Teslin	(Importance of wildlife for native people; impact of pipeline)
19	2467	June 8	Teslin	Fox, L.	Teslin	(Importance of wildlife; impact of pipeline)
19	2506-2507	June 8	Teslin	Laurie, J.	Teslin	(Importance of native food; possible impact of pipeline)
20	2620	June 9	Faro	Doris, E.	Faro	(Importance of native food; possible competition with pipeline workers)
22	2774	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, S.	Bur. Lan.	(Native people still get a lot of their food from the land)
23	2852-2854	June 13	Mayo	Hager, L.	Mayo	(Importance of hunting trapping and fishing for native people)
23	2895-2896	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Importance of caribou for Old Crow people)
26	3133	June 16	Dawson	Lopyctruk, A.	Dawson	(Importance of wildlife for natives; main source of food)

NUTRITION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
27	3219	June 17	Pelly C.	Tom, G.	Pelly C.	(Pipeline is going to destroy game on which they depend)
27	3220-3221	June 17	Pelly C.	Tom, G.	Pelly C.	(Importance of hunting and trapping for native people)
28	3280 3284-3285	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Adamson, G.	Carmacks	(Native food)
37	6-7	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(Importance of native food)
37	28	July 2	Old Crow	Abel, J.	Old Crow	(Natives are not used to white man's food and system)
37	32	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, M. J.	Old Crow	(Importance of native food)
37	61-62	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, J.	Old Crow	(Native food, fish, ducks, caribou, moose and sheep)
37	87	July 2	Old Crow	Kassie, D.	Old Crow	(Depend on caribou for food)
37	141-142	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, L.	Old Crow	(Importance of caribou as a source of food; conflict with pipeline)
37	147	July 2	Old Crow	Tizya, J.	Old Crow	(People use caribou and fish for food)
37	159	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, L.	Old Crow	(Depend on caribou meat for food)
39	5115	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Importance of wild game meat for native people)
39	5154	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Ditto	(Impact of Dempster lateral on meat supply in Fort McPherson)

NUTRITION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40A	5462	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada N.	(Ross River: impact of Anvil Mine - increased hunting pressure from white immigrants)
44	5962	July 8	Carcross	Jack, J.	Carcross	(Lack of data on country food; importance for natives)

OIL EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
37	73-75	July 2	Old Crow	Allen, B.	Old Crow	(Oil exploration at Husky Lake; oil blow-out)
37	82-83	July 2	Old Crow	Smith, W.	Old Crow	(Oil exploration permits in the Old Crow Flats; further activities if pipeline goes along the Dempster highway)
48	7036 7045-7046	July 13	Wt	Butters, T.	NWT Govt.	(Development of the Mackenzie Delta Beaufort Sea petroleum potential should be supported by federal government)

PERMAFROST AND GROUND ICE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	40-42	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Soil conditions; discontinuous permafrost; chilled pipeline for the first 40 miles)
1	67-72	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Appropriate point to stop chilling)
1	140-141	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Abandonment of pipeline in permafrost area)
4	623	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Potential for change to the land component - mitigative measures and control)
12	1888-1889	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J. Burrell, J.	Bur. Lan. Foothills	(Foothills' study on permafrost)
17	2260-2261 2264	June 7	Watson L.	Walsh, Mayor	Watson L.	(B. C. experience; minimal impact)
23	2918-2921	June 13	Mayo	Mark, D.	Mayo	(More research needed)

PIPELINE FAILURES AND REPAIRS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	132-133	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Probability of line break with 42" and 48" alternative)
1	163	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Seismic risk in Alaska; crossing of fault zones in the Kluane Lake area)
1	165-171	May 11	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Kluane Lake area sensitivity; detection of ruptures)
2	186-187	May 12	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Seismic movement in Shakwak area; automatic shut-off valves in the area of seismic activity)
10	1641-1645 1685-1688 1722	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J. Jack, J.	Foothills Beav. Cr.	(Chilling of gas; probability of ruptures; AGTL experience)
13	1950	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Businessmens Assoc'n	(Natural gas damages are minimal)
13	1961-1962	June 3	Haines J.	Karman, E.	Haines J.	(Haines-Fairbanks experience)
13	1966-1970	June 3	Haines J.	Jacquot, J.	Haines J.	(Impact of Haines-Fairbanks failures)
13	1975-1979 1990-1992	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Haines-Fairbanks experience; possibility of forest fire)
14	2071-2074	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G. Burrell, J.	Haines J. Foothills	(Pipeline breaks under water: preventative measures)
14	2074-2075	June 3	Haines J.	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Minimal damages)
18	2346-2349	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Probability of breaks; AGTL experience; repair techniques)
18	2353-2354	June 7	Upper L.	Dixon, J. Burrell, J.	Upper L. Foothills	(Inspection of line for breaks)

PIPELINE FAILURES AND REPAIRS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
18	2369	June 7	Upper L.	Johnson, S.	Upper L.	(Impact on environment)
18	2376-2377 2379-2380 2398-2400	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J. Graham	Foothills Upper L.	(Oil spills; pipeline breaks)
18	2406-2407 2409-2411	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J. Guilbaud, Father	Foothills Upper L.	(Possibility of fire; pipeline breaks)
19	2443-2444	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Impact of pipeline break in river; fish)
19	2461	June 8	Teslin	Peters, T.	Teslin	(Experience with previous pipeline; impact on environment)
19	2509	June 8	Teslin	Laurie, J.	Teslin	(Impact on water and animals)
19	2534-2535	June 8	Teslin	McCallum Burrell, J.	Teslin Foothills	(Impact of pipeline failures on fish and water)
21	2663-2667	June 10	Ross R.	Dick, M. Burrell, J.	Ross R. Foothills	(Risks of pipeline breaks and fire; AGTL experience)
22	2785	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Michel, H.	Bur. Lan.	(Risk of failures in winter)
23	2831	June 13	Mayo	Moses, E.	Mayo	(Impact on fish and animals)
23	2842	June 13	Mayo	Lucas, B.	Mayo	(Possibility of forest fire and pipeline break)
23	2846-2849	June 13	Mayo	Burrell, J. Jack, J.	Foothills Mayo	(Break in permafrost; probability of ruptures; ruptures in river; impact on fish)
23	2893-2894	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Possibility of pipeline break)
26	3120-3121	June 16	Dawson	Henry, S.	Dawson	(Pipeline will destroy environment; oil leaks)

PIPELINE FAILURES AND REPAIRS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
26	3153	June 16	Dawson	Dawolfe, W.	Dawson	(Impact of leaks on animals' feeding grounds)
27	3167	June 17	Pelly C.	Fox, S.	Pelly C.	(Risk of earthquake)
27	3181-3182	June 17	Pelly C.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Pipeline breaks - no risk of pollution with gas)
27	3191-3192	June 17	Pelly C.	Burrell, J. Alfred, J.	Foothills Pelly C.	(Detection of breaks)
27	3206	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, R.	Pelly C.	(Detection of pipeline break)
27	3206	June 17	Pelly C.	Edward, J.	Pelly C.	(Impact of pipeline failure on fish, caribou, forest; importance of these resources for natives)
27	3214-3216	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, R. Burrell, J. Joe, D.	Pelly C. Foothills Pelly C.	(Breaks underwater + in permafrost)
28	3251-3254	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Skookum, Chief Burrell, J. Fairclough, T.	Carmacks Foothills Carmacks	(Risk of pipeline leaks and damages to environment; permafrost)
28	3256	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, C. Burrell, J.	Carmacks Foothills	(Earthquake risk; pipeline design)
28	3297-3299	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Adamson, G.	Carmacks	(Risk of pipeline break and environmental damages; importance of land for both whites and natives)
28	3316-3317	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Charlie, D.	Carmacks	(Previous pipeline breaks in the Yukon; impact on fish)
30	3534-3535	June 27	Porter Cr.	McCandless, R.	Porter Cr.	(Possibility of pipeline ruptures)

PIPELINE FAILURES AND REPAIRS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
30	3552-3553	June 27	Porter Cr.	Allison, R.R.	Porter Cr.	(Impact of pipeline rupture and fire on wildlife)
31	3730-3732	June 28	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Risk of interruption in the service because of pipeline break)
37	6	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline failure on fish)
44	5943	July 8	Carcross	John, C.	Carcross	(Against pipeline - inflation and possibility of pipeline break)

PIPELINE - FROST HEAVE (Including frost bulb)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
10	1641-1645	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J. Jack, J.	Foothills Beav. Cr.	(Chilling of gas; probability of rupture; AGTL experience)
18	2400-2401	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J. Graham, T.	Foothills Upper L.	(Flexibility of the line)
23	2918-2921	June 13	Mayo	Mark, D.	Mayo	(More research needed)
31	3807-3808	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Fort Nelson experience - construction in permafrost - minimal problems)

PIPELINE LOOPING

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	149-150	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Probability of looping)
1	150-151	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Probability of looping)
1	150-155	May 11	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Difficulty of looping in Kluane Lake area)
5	846-847	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Problem around Sheep Mountain and Kluane Lake area)
6	1042-1045	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Synergistic impact of many projects going on at the same time as pipeline in Yukon and Alaska)
46	6434-6442	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Possibility of looping the gas or oil pipeline if there is additional reserve in Alaska; possibility of an oil pipeline following the gas pipeline along the same route)

PIPELINE - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE DIVISION AND DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	47-52	May 11	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(General description of Foothills' O & M Division)
3	526-532	May 13	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Number of employments per headquarters; impact on communities)
7	1147-1148	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Location of O & M Division; staff needed; functions)
13	1935	June 3	Haines J.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Distance from Haines Junction)
16	2208-2210	June 6	Watson L.	Lang, K. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Number location)
18	2338-2339	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Location in relation to Upper Liard)

PIPELINE - OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - SUPERVISION AND CONTROL

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	47-52	May 11	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(General description of Foothills' O & M supervision and control)
1	168-171	May 11	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Repair facilities; surveillance of pipeline; services contracted out)
3	391-393	May 13	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Foothills will supervise and control any contractors they hire during O & M phase)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	544-549	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(CYI position - against any pipeline near Old Crow)
4	566-567	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Opposition to the pipeline - violence)
4	579	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(CYI position - no pipeline before the land claims settlement and implementation)
5	851-585	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Opposition to the Dempster route - environmental concerns)
7	1149	May 18	Wt	Wyтинck, D.	Whitehorse Homebuilders Assoc'n	(Support Alcan proposal)
7	1169	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Are not in favour)
7	1182-1186	May 18	Wt	Carruthers, D.	Wt	(Opinions expressed in the media are not representative of the majority of Yukon residents)
7	1199	May 18	Wt	Thompson	Wt	(Against pipeline)
9	1428-1430	May 20	Wt	Kent, Ed.	Yukon Transportation Assoc'n	(For either or both of the proposed routes along the Alaska and Dempster Highways)
9	1446	May 20	Wt	Ryan, J.	White Pass & Yukon Corp. Ltd.	(With due regard to the right balance of economic, environmental and social factors pipeline will be a positive influence)
9	1465-1466	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(In favour of pipeline building with recommendations)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
9	1477	May 20	Wt	Ryan, J. M.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(In favour)
9	1530	May 20	Wt	Bell, D.	Assoc'n of Yukon Mun.	(In favour under certain conditions)
9	1596	May 20	Wt	Williams, M.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Yukon Cons. Society position)
10	1632-1634	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Blair, B.	Beav. Cr.	(Time needed before development projects for land claims settlement and implementation)
10	1634-1635	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Sanford, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Land claims before pipeline)
10	1638	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Shouldn't go in the Yukon)
10	1647	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Mogensen, Mrs.	Beav. Cr.	(In favour; benefits - social and economic)
10	1669-1671	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Dryke, W.	Beav. Cr.	(Alaska Highway - preferred route)
10	1673	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Bradley, N.	Beav. Cr.	(For it - with little reservations; benefits for Yukon)
10	1682-1683	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Conflict with traditional land use and traditional lifestyle)
10	1711-1712	May 30	Beav. Cr.	McPhail, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Environmental impact of pipeline is minimal)
10	1716	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Hendry, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Against pipeline)
10	1723-1725	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Ledergerber	Beav. Cr.	(Canol experience; if a pipeline is needed, it should be built)
10	173 739	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Hall, M	Beav. Cr.	(Pipeline should be built; dam ; are minimal)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
10	1739-1746	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Nauyok, M.	Beav. Cr.	(Pipeline should be built)
10	1742	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Sutherland, D.	Beav. Cr.	(In favour)
11	1751-1952	May 31	Dest. Bay	Jacquot, L.	Dest. Bay	(For it - provided they will benefit)
11	1761-1762	May 31	Dest. Bay	Vanderveen, P.	Dest. Bay	(For it - business opportunity)
11	1770-1772	May 31	Dest. Bay	Mogenson, J.	Dest. Bay	(For it - benefits social and economic)
11	1783-1784	May 31	Dest. Bay	Temple, P.	Dest. Bay	(In favour - economic benefits)
11	1793; 1795	May 31	Dest. Bay	Hallman, P.	Dest. Bay	(For pipeline - economic benefits)
11	1796	May 31	Dest. Bay	Flumerfelt, J.	Dest. Bay	(For pipeline - benefit to their community)
11	1797	May 31	Dest. Bay	Vanderveen, G.	Dest. Bay	(For pipeline - benefit to the Yukon)
11	1798-1800	May 31	Dest. Bay	Rosevear, L.	North Alaska Highway Visitors Assoc'n	(Pipeline is necessary)
11	1802-1803	May 31	Dest. Bay	Schuyler, D.	Dest. Bay	(Pipeline will benefit everyone in the Yukon)
11	1809	May 31	Dest. Bay	Trout, J.	Dest. Bay	(In favour - economic benefits)
11	1813	May 31	Dest. Bay	Wilson, R.	Dest. Bay	(For it - benefit for Yukon)
11	1832-1834	May 31	Dest. Bay	Eikland, C.	Dest. Bay	(Opposition to pipeline; more time needed for native people)
11	1836	May 31	Dest. Bay	Temple, B.	Dest. Bay	(In favour of pipeline)
11	1845-1846	May 31	Dest. Bay	Eikland	Dest. Bay	(Against it - no benefits)
11	1862	May 31	Dest. Bay	Flumerfelt, M.	Dest. Bay	(In favour)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
12	1871	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, D.	Bur. Lan.	(No need for pipeline on Indian people's land)
12	1890-1891	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, J.	Bur. Lan.	(Destruction of native people's culture)
12	1906-1907	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, D.	Bur. Lan.	(CYI's role in giving information to communities in relation to pipeline)
12	1915	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Huijbers, Father	Bur. Lan.	(Time needed)
13	1940	June 3	Haines J.	Birckel, L.	Haines J.	(Against pipeline)
13	1958-1960	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Businessmens Assoc'n	(Benefits will outweigh negative impacts)
13	1964	June 3	Haines J.	Karman, Ed.	Ditto	(In favour with proper controls)
13	1997-1998	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(In favour - economic benefits)
14	2022-2023	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, H.	Haines J.	(In favour - economic benefits)
14	2027	June 3	Haines J.	Weller, K.	Haines J.	(Strongly in favour)
14	2029	June 3	Haines J.	Curruthers, L.	Haines J.	(Against - contemporaneous development)
14	2041	June 3	Haines J.	Istchenko	Haines J.	(In favour - economic benefits)
14	2046-2047	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen	Haines J.	(Native people are not all against pipeline)
14	2070	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G.	Haines J.	(Against pipeline until further study)
14	2083	June 3	Haines J.	Sofiak, L.	Haines J.	(In favour)
14	2083-2084	June 3	Haines J.	Demonkosk	Haines, J.	(In favour - minimal environmental damages)
14	2088	June 3	Haines J.	Gwarthey T.	Haines J.	(In favour - economic benefits)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
14	2095	June 3	Haines J.	Humber, T.	Haines J.	(Against - short-term benefits)
14	2100	June 3	Haines J.	Bastien, N.	Haines J.	(In favour - socio-economic benefits)
14	2102	June 3	Haines J.	Grant, J.	Haines J.	(In favour - energy need)
14	2103	June 3	Haines J.	Henkel, H.	Haines J.	(In favour - benefits to the Yukon)
14	2104	June 3	Haines J.	Burton, S.	Haines J.	(In favour - minimal damages)
14	2117;2119	June 3	Haines J.	Bastien, P.	Haines J.	(In favour - progress)
14	2120	June 3	Haines J.	Istchenko, E.	Haines J.	(Highly in favour of a pipeline)
15	2129-2130	June 4	Haines J.	Smith, L.	Haines J.	(Not before land claims are settled)
15	2140	June 4	Haines J.	Hume, B.	Haines J.	(Land claims before pipeline)
15	2141	June 4	Haines J.	Jackson, R.	Haines J.	(Against it - injustices)
15	2149	June 4	Haines J.	Allen, B.	Haines J.	(Against - environmental damages)
15	2150	June 4	Haines J.	Moose, J.	Haines J.	(Against - Aishihik experience)
15	2150	June 4	Haines J.	Nicholas, A.	Haines J.	(Against - long-term effects)
15	2153	June 4	Haines J.	Birckel	Haines J.	(Against - environmental damage)
15	2173	June 4	Haines J.	Joe, H.	Haines J.	(In favour)
16	2193-2194	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, D.	Watson L.	(In favour - economic benefits)
16	2195;2000	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, D.	Watson L.	(Support Foothills)
16	2205	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, G.	Watson L.	(In favour - economic benefits)
16	2221	June 6	Watson L.	Hagel, G.	Watson L.	(In favour of pipeline)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
16	2223	June 6	Watson L.	Gilchrist, I.	Watson L.	(In favour of pipeline)
16	2224	June 6	Watson L.	Martin, D.	Watson L.	(In favour)
16	2227	June 6	Watson L.	Frazer, J. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(In favour)
16	2227	June 6	Watson L.	Lang, K.	Watson L.	(In favour of the Alaska Highway route)
16	2230	June 6	Watson L.	Lang, A.	Watson L.	(In favour - economic and social growth)
16	2230	June 6	Watson L.	Gilchrist, J.	Watson L.	(In favour - economic and social impact)
16	2239	June 6	Watson L.	Cox, D.	Watson L.	(In favour - economic benefits)
16	2241-2242	June 6	Watson L.	Hagel, B.	Watson L.	(In favour - minimal impact)
16	2245-2246	June 6	Watson L.	Medd, L.	Watson L.	(In faovur - economic benefits)
16	2250	June 6	Watson L.	Rouillard, M.	Watson L.	(In favour of Alaska Highway route)
16	2250-2251	June 6	Watson L.	Jackson, A.	Watson L.	(In favour of Alaska Highway route)
16	2251	June 6	Watson L.	Spattmann, R.	Watson L.	(In favour - benefits outweigh negative impact)
16	2254; 2255	June 6	Watson L.	Midgett	Watson L.	(In favour of pipeline; minimum environmental impact)
17	2263-2264	June 7	Watson L.	Walsh, Mayor	Ft. St. John	(Benefits for Yukon environment)
17	2268	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Fort Nelson and Ft. Nelson Slaney Band support pipeline)
17	2289	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Supports pipeline - economic development - economic development for northern communities)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
18	2329	June 7	Upper L.	Dixon, J.	Upper L.	(Against it - environmental damages)
18	2333	June 7	Upper L.	Jules, J.	Upper L.	(Against it - environmental damages)
18	2334	June 7	Upper L.	Carsar, J.	Upper L.	(Land claims should be settled before pipeline)
18	2336-2337	June 7	Upper L.	Lutz, J.	Upper L.	(Against pipeline; impact on their land use and traditional lifestyle)
18	2345	June 7	Upper L.	Pospisil	Upper L.	(With proper control, pipeline would provide employment for natives; minimal environmental damage)
18	2357-2358	June 7	Upper L.	Dick, J. C.	Upper L.	(In favour; minimal damages)
18	2358-2359	June 7	Upper L.	Jimmy, H.	Upper L.	(Against pipeline - need the land)
18	2360-2365	June 7	Upper L.	Dixon	Upper L.	(In favour of pipeline; should provide jobs and money for native people)
18	2366	June 7	Upper L.	Chief	Upper L.	(In favour if native people benefit)
18	2367	June 7	Upper L.	Johnson, S.	Upper L.	(More time needed)
18	2369-2370	June 7	Upper L.	Graham, T.	Upper L.	(More time needed to allow native people to participate)
18	2382	June 7	Upper L.	McIntosh	Upper L.	(Alaska Highway pipeline should be built - less environmental damages)
18	2385	June 7	Upper L.	Bjorkman	Upper L.	(In favour; job opportunities)
19	2424-2425	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, G.	Teslin	(Against pipeline; more time needed)
19	2429	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, G.	Teslin	(More time needed)
19	2431	June 8	Teslin	Turner, A.	Teslin	(Land claims should be settled and implemented before pipeline)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
19	2432	June 8	Teslin	McCallum, S.	Teslin	(Pipeline should be stopped - environmental damages)
19	2444	June 8	Teslin	Johnston, M.	Teslin	(More time needed to settle land claims before pipeline)
19	2445	June 8	Teslin	Behn, D.	Teslin	(More time needed to settle land claims before pipeline)
19	2450	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(No benefits - great loss)
19	2460; 2465	June 8	Teslin	Johnston, D.	Teslin	(Trapping: conflict with pipeline)
19	2462-2463	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, C.	Teslin	(More time needed; environmental damages)
19	2465-2466	June 8	Teslin	Tom, M.	Teslin	(Against; environmental damages)
19	2466-2467	June 8	Teslin	Fox, L.	Teslin	(Against: impact on wildlife)
19	2467	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, D.	Teslin	(More time needed; land claims before pipeline)
19	2470	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, L.	Teslin	(Against pipeline)
19	2470	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, B.	Teslin	(Against pipeline; no employment for native people)
19	2471	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, P.	Teslin	(More time needed for younger people to get trained for pipeline jobs)
19	2472	June 8	Teslin	Sidney, L.	Teslin	(Against environmental damages)
19	2473	June 8	Teslin	Smarch, U.	Teslin	(Against pipeline)
19	2481	June 8	Teslin	Colberg	Teslin	(More time needed for further studies)
19	2486	June 8	Teslin	Halstead, J.	Teslin	(In favour; no lasting problems)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
19	2489-2490	June 8	Teslin	Flemming, B	Teslin	(In favour; needed employment opportunity)
19	2506	June 8	Teslin	Laurie, J.	Teslin	(Not in favour; immigration/pollution)
19	2526	June 8	Teslin	Lanari, K.	Southerner	(Land and people must assume priority)
19	2537	June 8	Teslin	Lambert, T.	Teslin	(Against - environmental and social problems)
20	2555	June 9	Faro	Sellman, S.	Faro	(In favour - economic benefits)
20	2579	June 9	Faro	Mitchell, Mayor	Faro	(Support - economic benefits)
20	2608	June 9	Faro	Ward, J.	Faro	(Should be delayed to allow for land claims settlement)
20	2642-2644	June 9	Faro	Father Rigaud	Faro	(Pipeline cannot wait 10 years)
20	2644	June 9	Faro	Grant, K.	Faro	(Negative impact of Canol Road - against)
21	2658-2659 2662-2663	June 10	Ross R.	Etzel, H.	Ross R.	(10 year moratorium to implement land claims and get ready to participate in pipeline)
21	2171	June 10	Ross R.	Charlie, M.	Ross R.	(Afraid of pipeline - Canol experience)
21	2678	June 10	Ross R.	Smith, D.	Ross R.	(Against - past experience with Canol pipeline)
21	2678-2679	June 10	Ross R.	Joe, Ms.	Ross R.	(Against pipeline; conflicting land use)
21	2683	June 10	Ross R.	Linklater, F.	Ross R.	(Against - destruction of land)
21	2684	June 10	Ross R.	Acklack, J.	Ross R.	(Land claims before pipeline)
21	2703	June 10	Ross R.	Pecka, G.	Ross R.	(Should be built; benefits outweigh negative impact)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
21	2718	June 10	Ross R.	Diechermann, D.	Ross R.	(In favour; progress for Yukon and Canada)
21	2718	June 10	Ross R.	Atkinson, J.	Ross R.	(More time needed to settle land claims before pipeline)
21	2724	June 10	Ross R.	Ambrose, R.	Ross R.	(Pipeline cannot wait 10 years; Alaska cannot pull out the oil without marketing the gas)
21	2731	June 10	Ross R.	Thompson, M.	Ross R.	(10 year moratorium needed)
21	2739	June 10	Ross R.	Atkinson, P.J.	Ross R.	(Against - damage to caribou)
21	2741-2742	June 10	Ross R.	McKay, D.	Ross R.	(In favour - Yukoners should have an input)
21	2750-2751	June 10	Ross R.	Coad, A.	Ross R.	(Against - no benefits for Ross River)
21	2755-2756	June 10	Ross R.	Atkinson	Ross R.	(Against pipeline; conflict with Indian land use)
21	2756-2757	June 10	Ross R.	Sills, M.	Ross R.	(In-favour; pipeline in southern Yukon is the best alternative)
22	2771-2772 2794	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Jacquot, L.	Bur. Lan.	(In favour; CYI is not representative of everybody)
22	2774 2777	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, S.	Bur. Lan.	(Most of the communities are opposed to it; time needed to solve social problems)
22	2778	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Easterson, M.	Bur. Lan.	(Land claims should be settled before pipeline)
22	2779	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Vandermeer, S.	Bur. Lan.	(In favour-progress-economic benefits)
22	2780-2782	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Kinney, B.	Bur. Lan.	(In favour of pipeline; employment opportunity for natives that are now unemployed)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
22	2782	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Enoch, J.	Bur. Lan.	(In favour of pipeline if done in an orderly fashion)
22	2788	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Michel, H.	Bur. Lan.	(Against; media is biased)
22	2798	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Joe, D.	Bur. Lan.	(Against pipeline; impact on Burwash Landing)
22	2798	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Fasterson, D.	Bur. Lan.	(Against it; influx of people in Burwash Landing)
23	2820	June 13	Mayo	Hager, E.	Mayo	(Not good for Mayo)
23	2824	June 13	Mayo	Hager, M.	Mayo	(Do not like pipeline - social problems)
23	2825	June 13	Mayo	Kelly, G.	Mayo	(For Pipeline; economic benefits and minimal social and environmental impact)
23	2826 2828	June 13	Mayo	Blanchard, B.	Mayo	(More time needed to settle land claims before pipeline and for native people to get benefits from pipeline)
23	2829	June 13	Mayo	Profeit, L.	Mayo	(More time needed to settle land claims before pipeline)
23	2832	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(More time needed to train native people)
23	2833	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Against pipeline; environmental and social damages)
23	2834	June 13	Mayo	Hager, R.	Mayo	(Land claims before pipeline)
23	2836	June 13	Mayo	Hager, C.	Mayo	(Land claims should be settled before pipeline so that natives will benefit)
23	2838	June 13	Mayo	Sam, P.	Mayo	(Land claims before pipeline)
23	2839	June 13	Mayo	Logie, L.	Mayo	(Against pipeline)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
23	2839	June 13	Mayo	Peter, L.	Mayo	(Environmental damages; no pipeline before land claims)
23	2841	June 13	Mayo	Lucac, B.	Mayo	(No pipeline before land claims; importance of land for natives)
23	2851-2852	June 13	Mayo	Hager, L.	Mayo	(Against pipeline; impact on animals)
23	2860-2861	June 13	Mayo	McIntyre, G.	Mayo	(In favour of the Alaska highway pipeline; economic benefits for the Yukon)
23	2878	June 13	Mayo	McPherson, D.	Mayo	(In favour - progress)
23	2881	June 13	Mayo	Sutta, G.	Mayo	(Against pipeline - economic benefits - minimal)
23	2890	June 13	Mayo	McDonald, M.	Mayo	(More time needed)
23	2899	June 13	Mayo	Moses, S.	Mayo	(More time needed)
23	2907	June 13	Mayo	Podhars, G. Burrell, J.	Mayo Foothills	(No benefit for Mayo - inflation)
23	2908	June 13	Mayo	Lemieux, J.	Mayo	(In favour - economic benefits for Yukon)
23	2909	June 13	Mayo	Mark, D.	Mayo	(More time needed)
23	2911	June 13	Mayo	Rondau, R.	Mayo	(More time needed for Yukon to benefit - better recreation and education facilities)
23	2912	June 13	Mayo	Buyck, W.	Mayo	(In favour - economic benefits)
23	2915-2916	June 13	Mayo	McCreachy, M.	Mayo	(In favour; need for gas)
24	2947-2949	June 14	Dawson	Shaw, G.	Dawson	(Pipeline will bring more benefits than disadvantages with proper control)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
24	2977	June 14	Dawson	Caple, G.	Dawson	(Time needed; importance of wilderness and unspoiled areas)
24	2985-2986	June 14	Dawson	Russell, B.	Dawson	(More time needed for studies and land claims settlement)
24	2987	June 14	Dawson	Taylor, S.	Dawson	(Do not favour pipeline)
24	2991-2993	June 14	Dawson	Mitander, V.	Dawson	(More time is needed to inform people and settle land claims)
24	2995	June 14	Dawson	Whittle, C.	Dawson	(More time is needed for further studies and land claims)
24	2996	June 14	Dawson	Kormandy, P.	Dawson	(More time is needed to settle land claims)
24	3009	June 14	Dawson	Wedge, K.	Dawson	(Pipeline should be delayed until Yukoners are ready for it)
24	3010	June 14	Dawson	Fraser, J.	Dawson	(Time needed to settle land claims and do more studies, before pipeline)
24	3022	June 14	Dawson	Joe, D.	Dawson	(10 year moratorium for native people to control development and settle their land claims)
25	3032	June 15	Clinton C.	Hugman, T.	Clinton C.	(In favour; job creation)
25	3043-3044	June 15	Clinton C.	Walter, B.	Clinton C.	(In favour; economic benefits and minimal environmental damages since it will follow highways)
25	3049	June 15	Clinton C.	Vezina, L.	Clinton C.	(In favour of pipeline; land claims should not delay pipeline)
25	3053	June 15	Clinton C.	Holbrook, B.	Clinton C.	(Alaska Highway route: less of three evils)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
25	3070	June 15	Clinton C.	Parton, C.	Clinton C.	(In favour; economic benefits)
26	3078	June 16	Dawson	Johnson, R.	Dawson	(Against pipeline; environmental damages and time needed to settle land claims)
26	3081	June 16	Dawson	Henry, M.	Dawson	(Against pipeline; will destroy environment)
26	3096	June 16	Dawson	Millard, F.	Dawson	(Against; destruction of the environment)
26	3109	June 16	Dawson	Johnson, B.	Dawson	(Against pipeline - time needed for land claims; environmental damages)
26	3110	June 16	Dawson	Simple, J.	Dawson	(Against pipeline; time needed for land claims; environmental damages)
26	3118 3120	June 16	Dawson	Dewell, R.	Dawson	(Alaska highway - least of all evils; 10 year moratorium; against pipeline in Dempster corridor)
26	3120-3121	June 16	Dawson	Henry, S.	Dawson	(Pipeline will destroy environment; oil leaks)
26	3121-3126	June 16	Dawson	Mocaire, P.	Dawson	(More time is needed; evaluation of the need for gas before building pipeline)
26	3127-3128	June 16	Dawson	McLeod, S.	Dawson	(Against pipeline near Dawson)
26	3131	June 16	Dawson	Stutter, M.	Dawson	(In favour; will assure hydroelectric development)
26	3133-3134	June 16	Dawson	Lopyctruck, A.	Dawson	(Land claims before pipeline; environmental damage)
26	3136-3139 3143-3144	June 16	Dawson	Hellman, S.	Dawson	(More research and information is needed; renewable energy alternative)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
26	3148-3152	June 16	Dawson	Chartrand, Y.	Dawson	(Impact of immigration on the peaceful social environment in the Yukon)
26	3152	June 16	Dawson	Russell, E.	Dawson	(Time needed for land claims and planning for economic boom)
26	3153	June 16	Dawson	Dewolf, W.	Dawson	(No benefits; do not need pipeline)
27	3164-3165	June 17	Pelly C.	McGinty	Pelly C.	(Do not want pipeline)
27	3166-3167	June 17	Pelly C.	Fox, S.	Pelly C.	(Against pipeline; more time needed)
27	3169	June 17	Pelly C.	Sam, R.	Pelly C.	(Against pipeline; environmental and social damages)
27	3171	June 17	Pelly C.	Roberts, F.	Pelly C.	(Against pipeline; at least until land claims are settled)
27	3176	June 17	Pelly C.	McGinty, T.	Pelly C.	(Do not want pipeline; experience with previous development)
27	3188-3189	June 17	Pelly C.	Lake, J.	Pelly C.	(Pipeline will ruin native future)
27	3195	June 17	Pelly C.	Robin, J.	Pelly C.	(Against pipeline because it will destroy the land on which they depend for a living)
27	3196	June 17	Pelly C.	Isaac, J.	Pelly C.	(Against pipeline because it will destroy animals on which they depend for a living)
27	3199	June 17	Pelly C.	Sims, G.	Pelly C.	(Pipeline should not be built before land claims; five years needed before pipeline to provide information for native people)
27	3205	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, N.	Pelly C.	(Against pipeline; conflict with land use)
27	3206	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, R.	Pelly C.	(More time is needed to think about it)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
27	3212	June 17	Pelly C.	Edward, J.	Pelly C.	(Do not want pipeline - environmental damages)
27	3218-3219	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, J.	Pelly C.	(Against pipeline - destruction of animals on which native people depend)
27	3219	June 17	Pelly C.	Tom, J.	Pelly C.	(Pipeline is going to destroy game on which they depend)
28	3235	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Alton, S.	Carmacks	(In favour; economic benefits and minimal damages to the environment)
28	3238	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(In favour economic benefits)
28	3263	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Jonathan, S.	Carmacks	(Time needed to settle land claims and for Indian people to have a strong way of life for themselves)
28	3278	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(In favour of pipeline with proper control)
28	3292	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Adamson, G.	Carmacks	(Time needed for native people to settle land claims and get organized)
28	3300-3301	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, C.	Carmacks	(Against pipeline; conflict with trapping)
28	3314	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Bunn, C.	Carmacks	(Against pipeline; time needed for land claims and education control by native people)
28	3322-3323	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Jonathan, K.	Carmacks	(Shouldn't have pipeline; land claims first)
28	3323	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tronta, V.	Carmacks	(Against pipeline - land and environment)
28	3324	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Skookum, E. Skookum, S.	Carmacks Carmacks	(Against pipeline)
28	3325	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Sam, A.	Carmacks	(Against pipeline)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
28	3326	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Skookum, H.	Carmacks	(Against pipeline)
28	3327	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tom, G.	Carmacks	(Against pipeline)
28	3330	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Skookum, Chief	Carmacks	(Land can be used by everybody)
30	3526 3530-3531	June 27	Porter Cr.	Lang, D.	Porter Cr.	(In favour - difference between Yukon and NWT; Yukon must benefit)
30	3532	June 27	Porter Cr.	McCandless, R.	Porter Cr.	(Against pipeline)
30	3549	June 27	Porter Cr.	Moland, R.	Porter Cr.	(Well-being of communities is more sacred than pipeline)
30	3550-3551	June 27	Porter Cr.	Allison, R.	Porter Cr.	(Time needed for more studies and land claims settlement)
30	3558	June 27	Porter Cr.	Langston, C.	Porter Cr.	(Pipeline is better than hydro dam)
30	3564	June 27	Porter Cr.	Tanner, C.	Porter Cr.	(Pipeline is needed in Yukon - economic benefits)
30	3569-3570	June 27	Porter Cr.	Carruthers, S.	Porter Cr.	(Against pipeline - love this country as it is)
30	3574-3576	June 27	Porter Cr.	Blouin, L.	Porter Cr.	(In favour of pipeline - practical; population will increase anyway; economic benefits)
30	3576-3577	June 27	Porter Cr.	Mackenzie, C.	Porter Cr.	(In favour - the sooner the better)
30	3578-3579	June 27	Porter Cr.	Fekete, T.	Porter Cr.	(In favour - economic benefits)
30	3581-3582	June 27	Porter Cr.	McCowan, G.	Porter Cr.	(In favour - economic benefits)
30	3582	June 27	Porter Cr.	Bittulph, A.	Porter Cr.	(In favour - economic benefits)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
30	3583	June 27	Porter Cr.	Crockford, J.	Porter Cr.	(It should go through - no impact on mammals)
30	3592-3598	June 27	Porter Cr.	Whyard, Mrs.	Porter Cr.	(In favour of pipeline - economic benefits)
33	4185-4197	June 27	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group Panel	(Against pipeline before land claims are settled; native institutions and regional plans for economic development are established and adequate safeguards to prevent environmental damage are instituted; experience in other northern areas and aboriginal people elsewhere in the world; support 10-year moratorium)
34	4207	June 29	Wt	Nowlan, D.	Wt	(In favour - economic benefits, employment)
34	4210	June 29	Wt	Dornian, D.	Wt	(Whitehorse and Yukon area building and construction trades council supports the pipeline on the Alaska Highway)
34	4214	June 29	Wt	Heath, M.	Wt	(In favour - economic benefits; 10-year moratorium is too long)
34	4240	June 29	Wt	Ostashek, J.	Wt	(Would prefer no pipeline in the north at this time; and if there is need for a pipeline, Alaska Highway route is preferred, provided wildlife is protected)
34	4249-4251	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Most Yukoners favour pipeline - economic benefits)
34	4267; 4271	June 29	Wt	Pearce, J.	Wt	(Opposed to pipeline in Yukon: destruction of a unique environment)
34	4276	June 29	Wt	Dyer, B.	Wt	(In favour of Alaska Highway route - economic benefits and least damages)
34	428	June 29	Wt	Njootli	Wt	(Let the land and the people of northern area get prepared)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
34	4289	June 29	Wt	Byron, K.	Wt	(In favour of Alaska Highway route - economic benefits)
34	4289-4294	June 29	Wt	Heebink, P.	Wt	(Against pipeline - fate of native people: environment)
34	4295-4297	June 29	Wt	Carr, P.	Wt	(Against pipeline - more time needed)
34	4297-4299	June 29	Wt	Hibberd, J.	Wt	(Pipeline is needed - wider economic base for the Yukon)
34	4005	June 29	Wt	Daw, P.	Wt	(More time needed)
34	4035	June 29	Wt	Garrett, B.	Wt	(In favour - need pipeline in Yukon - economic benefits)
35	4316	June 30	Wt	Marshall, P.	Southern Support Panel	(No pipeline in northern Yukon in perpetuity and no pipeline in southern Yukon until land claims are settled)
35	4500-4501	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(10-year moratorium to ensure a just, non-pressured settlement of native land claims and further study of the impact of pipeline and possible alternatives)
35	4519-4521	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(Moratorium on any northern pipeline so that the land claims are settled and fully implemented; and that southern Canadians have an opportunity to determine if Alaska Highway pipeline is in their best interests)
35	4532-4533	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(10-year moratorium; U. S. have a perfectly viable way to transport the Alaska gas to the lower 48)
36	4586	June 30	Wt	Williams, K.	Wt	(Willing to sacrifice the few dollars that can be gained by a pipeline to keep Yukon as it is)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
36	4588-4590	June 30	Wt	Williams, K.	Wt	(Economic benefits as less important than the preservation of native culture and unique northern environment)
36	4591	June 30	Wt	Porter, J.	Wt	(Settlement of Indian land claims should have priority over economic benefits)
36	4602	June 30	Wt	Kidd, A.	Wt	(No pipeline until land claims are settled)
36	4615	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(No pipeline should be built)
36	4618-4619	June 30	Wt	Bunker, Mrs.	Wt	(Pipeline will come anyway so they should make the best of it)
36	4623	June 30	Wt	Nicholson, D.	Wt	(Time needed for land claims)
36	4649	June 30	Wt	Muir, Ms.	Wt	(Time needed before pipeline; do not need it now)
37	8	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline - conflict with land use)
37	12	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, S.	Old Crow	(Land claims should be settled before pipeline)
37	26	July 2	Old Crow	Linklater, E.	Old Crow	(Worry about pipeline: white man pushing Indians off their land)
37	27-29	July 2	Old Crow	Abel, J.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline - destruction of land and lifestyle; no pipeline at all in Yukon before land claims)
37	30	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, D.	Old Crow	(Importance of native traditional lifestyle impact of pipeline on caribou)
37	33	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, M. J.	Old Crow	(Very much against pipeline through his country)
37	35;	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli	Old Crow	(No Dempster pipeline; support year moratorium)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
37	57	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, P.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline; land claims before any development)
37	60	July 2	Old Crow	Abel, S.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline - conflict with Old Crow people's land use)
37	61	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, J.	Old Crow	(No pipeline ever)
37	57-58	July 2	Old Crow	Bruce, R.	Old Crow	(Do not want pipeline near Old Crow: destruction of their land and life)
37	65	July 2	Old Crow	Josie, E.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline - spoil the land)
37	67	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, M.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline because they still use the country to make their living)
37	71	July 2	Old Crow	Allen, B.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline)
37	78	July 2	Old Crow	Bruce, R.	Old Crow	(No pipeline before land claims)
37	81	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, A.	Old Crow	(Land claims before pipeline)
37	85-86	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, A.	Old Crow	(Time needed - land claims before pipeline)
37	88	July 2	Old Crow	Kassie, D.	Old Crow	(Pipeline should be delayed for at least 10 years)
37	89	July 2	Old Crow	Kendie, J.	Old Crow	(People need the land - against pipeline)
37	97	July 2	Old Crow	Smith, W.	Old Crow	(Role of the Inquiry to recommend that the pipeline should not be constructed)
37	104-105	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, L.	Old Crow	(They still use the land - against pipeline)
37	109	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, M.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline - water pollution)
37	115-A	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, C.	Old Crow	(Sick about the pipeline; importance of caribou)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
37	115	July 2	Old Crow	Kendi, R.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline: it will destroy caribou herd and muskrat)
37	131-133	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, M.	Old Crow	(Alaskan natives have no information on a possible gas pipeline in Alaska)
37	141-142	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, L.	Old Crow	(Against: conflict with caribou migration and destruction of the environment)
37	143	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, D.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline: use the Crow Flats for trapping)
37	143	July 2	Old Crow	Benjamin, S.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline: will destroy Crow Flats and caribou, on which the people depend)
37	145	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, R.	Old Crow	(Object strongly to Alcan and Dempster Highways)
37	146	July 2	Old Crow	Tizya, J.	Old Crow	(Against - disturbance of caribou)
37	148-149	July 2	Old Crow	Moses, M.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline: they use the land and want to continue this lifestyle)
37	150	July 2	Old Crow	Geddes, N.	Old Crow	(Against huge development like pipeline)
37	155	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, J.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline in Old Crow area; destruction of animals)
37	155-156	July 2	Old Crow	Bruce, B.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline - Indian people depend on the land for a living)
37	156-157	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, H.	Old Crow	(Do not want pipeline before land claims because they use the land)
37	159	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, L.	Old Crow	(Against pipeline in the Yukon - especially Mackenzie Valley Pipeline which passes through the Old Crow Flats)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
37	166-168	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(Importance of land claims before pipeline; against Dempster lateral)
38	4680-4682	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(10-year moratorium needed)
38	4812-4817	July 4	Wt	McKinnon, J. K.	Y.T.G.	(In favour - pipeline part of planned, orderly and controlled development where the Yukon people are full beneficiaries)
38	4848-4850 4885-4886	July 4	Wt	Morrisson, D.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(In favour - Yukoners should benefit; Yukon economy needs a boost; one year for Yukoners to get ready for pipeline)
39	5170-5172	July 5	Wt	Hibberd, J.	Y.T.G.	(In favour: economic benefits; no need for a 10-year moratorium as in the Mackenzie)
40A	5390	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	U. of Canada N.	(Attitude of Copper Valley native people towards pipeline)
42	5679-5681	July 7	Wt	Sam, Chief R.	Wt	(No pipeline before land claims settlement)
42	5687-5688	July 7	Wt	Hansen, M.	Wt	(Importance of the land for natives - land claims before pipeline)
42	5689-5690	July 7	Wt	Leonard, D.	Wt	(Against pipeline in the Yukon to serve U. S. interests)
42	5698	July 7	Wt	Gingell, J.	Wt	(Land claims before pipeline)
42	5699-5700	July 7	Wt	Liplens, J.	Wt	(Land claims before pipeline so Indians can get control over land)
42	5721	July 7	Wt	Jim, M. J.	Wt	(Pipeline - destruction of natural environment; only economic benefits)
42	5732	July 7	Wt	Smith, M.	Wt	(Opposed to any pipeline within 20 years)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
42	5742	July 7	Wt	McLeod, G.	Wt	(Strongly opposes N.E.B. proposed route for pipeline and any pipeline before land claims)
42	5747-5753 5748	July 7	Wt	Webber, B.	Wt	(No pipeline in Yukon before land claims are settled and implemented)
42	5764	July 7	Wt	Asp, J.	Wt	(Against pipeline)
42	5766-5767	July 7	Wt	Hornsey, R.	Wt	(No pipeline before land claims)
42	5772	July 7	Wt	Smith, E.	Wt	(Against pipeline)
42	5773-5774	July 7	Wt	MacDonald, N.	Wt	(Against pipeline - destruction of caribou)
42	5775-5780	July 7	Wt	Kane, K.	Wt	(Land claims before pipeline)
43	5834	July 8	Wt	Kruse, J. Baring Gould, M.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaskans' attitude to gas pipeline)
43	5858	July 8	Wt	Pearson, A. M.	Y.T.G.	(Y.T.G.'s attitude towards pipeline is positive)
44	5894	July 8	Carcross	James, S.	Carcross	(Does not agree with pipeline)
44	5898-5899	July 8	Carcross	Johns, J.	Carcross	(Need more time to study the impact; if there is a pipeline, Indian people should go into partnership and get a piece of the action)
44	5921	July 8	Carcross	Walley, A.	Carcross	(No pipeline, at least not until land claims are settled)
44	5924	July 8	Carcross	Mackenzie, H.	Carcross	(Do not need or want a pipeline)
44	5933-5934	July 8	Carcross	Tizya, E.	Carcross	(Against pipeline)
44	59	July 8	Carcross	Good, J.	Carcross	(No pipeline before land claim)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
44	5940	July 8	Carcross	Baker, C.	Carcross	(Do not want pipeline because of inflation)
44	5941-5942	July 8	Carcross	Amundsen, C.	Carcross	(Against pipeline - destruction of wilderness and little benefit to both Canada and U. S.)
44	5943	July 8	Carcross	John, C.	Carcross	(Against pipeline: inflation and possibility of pipeline break)
44	5944	July 8	Carcross	Edwards, R.	Carcross	(No pipeline before the land claims: destruction of the country)
44	5954	July 8	Carcross	Porter, D.	Carcross	(No pipeline before land claims)
44	5957	July 8	Carcross	Dewhurst, J.	Carcross	(Land claims before pipeline)
44	5965-5968	July 8	Carcross	Jack, J.	Carcross	(Against pipeline - destruction of Indian people)
44	5973A-5974	July 8	Carcross	Jack, J.	Carcross	(CYI position - no pipeline before land claims)
44	5976	July 8	Carcross	Barrett, L.	Carcross	(Do not want pipeline, but if it is coming through, time should be allowed to settle land claims)
44	5982	July 8	Carcross	Wetherhall, C.	Carcross	(In favour of a pipeline providing certain conditions are met)
45	6036-6039	July 9	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Pipeline will benefit native people)
45	6043-6044	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Plebiscite in Yukon to determine whether or not the majority of people are for or against the pipeline)
45	6204	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Support pipeline; economic benefits)

PIPELINE - PERCEPTION (FOR OR AGAINST) (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6207-6208	July 10	Wt	McCall, S.	Faro	(Land claims should be settled but pipeline should be built to ensure economic prosperity)
45	6215	July 10	Wt	McLachlan, J.	Faro	(Benefits to Yukoners)
45	6218	July 10	Wt	Olk, J.	Faro	(In favour - economic benefits)
48	6740	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Long-term effect of pipeline will be beneficial)
48	6760-6761	July 13	Wt	Jutronich, V.	Ditto	(Does not oppose pipeline but needs safeguards)
48	6797	July 13	Wt	Wytinck, D.	Wt. Homebuilders Assoc'n	(Whitehorse Homebuilders Association supports the building of the pipeline)
48	6912	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. S.	City of Wt.	(In favour of pipeline, provided adequate safeguards are provided)
48	7035	July 13	Wt	Butters, T.	NWT Gov.	(Town of Inuvik agrees with the Alaska Highway pipeline if Dempster lateral is built, under strict control and without prejudice to native land claims)
49	7094	July 14	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(No pipeline in perpetuity in northern Yukon and no pipeline before land claims settlement in southern Yukon)

PIPELINE - PROJECT COST

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	33	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Yukon portion, Canadian portion and total project cost)
1	142-145	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Additional costs of following the entire Alaska Highway)
7	1140	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Total; Yukon section)
8	1317-1318	May 19	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(Overruns if there is a delay in start-up period)
21	2721	June 10	Ross R.	Ambrose, R.	Ross R.	(Inflation; actual cost)
35	4479-4481	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Cost overruns; Alaska experience)
35	4506-4521	June 30	Wt	Dillon, J.	CYI	(Peruvian experience; national financial crisis; under-estimation of project cost; Canada's balance of international indebtedness; impact of pipeline on Canada's economy; cost overruns; Peru, James Bay and Alyeska experience)
38	4692-4697	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Cost overruns; Alaska experience; increased labour costs; cost of supply; inflation; impact of moratorium)
46	6297-6299	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Cost of the Yukon section in comparison to the total project; cost of land)

PIPELINE - RIGHT-OF-WAY

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
6	990-992	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Territorial, federal and municipal land crossed by pipeline)
6	1127-1130	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Easement of pipeline right-of-way to whoever owns the land)
11	1839-1841	May 31	Dest. Ban	Flumerfelt Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Application for permit)
37	121-123	July 2	Old Crow	Solomon, M.	Old Crow	(Native people do not have access to the pipeline right-of-way for hunting and trapping - Alaska experience)

PIPELINE - START-UP AND PRE-START-UP PHASES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	62-67	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Amount of time needed for surveys)

PIPELINE TECHNOLOGY

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	34-40	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Clearing and grading of pipeline right-of-way; welding of pipe; ditching of right-of-way; hydrostatic test)
7	1142-1147	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Different steps involved in pipeline construction)
10	1651-1658	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Construction techniques; welding; ditching; lowering in; valves etc.)
18	2388-2394	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(General description of pipeline technology)
36	4616-4617	June 30	Wt	Collins, R. Burrell, J.	Wt Foothills	(Cathodic protection systems used on a pipeline)
36	4643-4646	June 30	Wt	Turner, M. Burrell, J.	Wt Foothills	(Use of cathodic protection for pipeline; no problem as a result)

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	562-563	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Influx of white with pipeline construction - natives will become a smaller minority)
4	580-582	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Natives' participation in government)
9	1553-1554 1559-1560 1589-1591	May 20	Wt	Naysmith, J.K.	D.I.A.N.D.	(Land claims; native participation in government structure)
18	2382	June 7	Upper L.	McIntosh	Upper L.	(Development of secondary industries - provincial status)
22	2787	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Michel, H.	Bur. Lan.	(Influx of people in Yukon; political system will be dominated by outsiders)
30	3526-3530	June 27	Porter Cr.	Lang, D.	Porter Cr.	(Difference between NWT and Yukon; native participation in development; more local autonomy for Yukon)
30	3538-3539	June 27	Porter Cr.	McCandless, R.	Porter Cr.	(Power - YTG - Ottawa)
30	3607	June 27	Porter Cr.	Thomas, V.	Porter Cr.	(Pipeline - tax base which could speed up provincial status)
33	4007-4008	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Pipeline; changes in government control; Alaska Highway - changes in ethnic balance)
33	4041-4043	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Changes in government control; changes in government activities in small communities)
33	4058	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(New political system giving a degree of political sovereignty to Indian people)

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
33	4195	June 29	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group Panel	(Establishment of appropriate political institutions for native people to develop their own programs for regional economic development and control over natural resources)
34	4216	June 29	Wt	Heath, M.	Wt	(Yukon: self-sustaining and self-governing territory)
34	4363-4365	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Responsible government for Yukon; positive impact of pipeline)
35	4391-4393	June 30	Wt	Clarke, T.	Southern Support Group	(Native controlled governmental institutions; control over future economic development)
36	4607	June 30	Wt	Kidd, A.	Wt	(Native political groups; impact of white immigration; opposition to any pipeline before land claims)
36	4634	June 30	Wt	Thompson, Mrs.	Wt	(Native women should be involved in a political sense)
38	4795-4797	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Impact of development on native people: awareness of the need for some kind of political control over their own lives)
38	4822-4825	July 4	Wt	McKinnon, J. K.	Y.T.G.	(Yukoners can best make those decisions affecting them)
38	4825-4829	July 4	Wt	McKinnon, J. K.	Y.T.G.	(Natives' participation in government; land claims; power of Y.T.G.)
39	5173-5174 5191-5193	July 5	Wt	Hibberd, J.	Y.T.G.	(Pipeline should serve to link Yukon with the rest of Canada, not just with a pipeline but also with a similar responsible form of government; unique constitutional position of Yukon - decision-making by Ottawa)

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40	5210-5212 5227-5228	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Fort McMurray experience: political centralization and diminishing autonomy of small hinterland communities)
40A	5335	July 6	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada N.	(Importance of native land claims settlement)
41	5517-5518 5533-5539	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Native organization at the beginning of mining development in Ross River area; natives' decision-making)
41	5554	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Native economic development benefit for the Yukon economy and constitutional development in the Yukon)
42	5725-5726	July 7	Wt	Johnson, L.	Wt	(Time is needed to develop some kind of viable responsible government in the Yukon after land claims)
45	6026-6031	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A. McKinnon, K.	Y.T.G. Y.T.G.	(Influx of white people: political status quo of Indian people; Yukon Legislative Assembly; attempt to ensure that Indian people are involved in the political process)
45	6057-6058	July 10	Wt	McKinnon, K. Whyard, F.	Y.T.G. Y.T.G.	(Pipeline revenues: reducing the benefit grant to federal government - provincial status)
45	6164-6166	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Additional taxes and revenues - more independence from Ottawa; more towards self-government)
46	6423-6424	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Principle of natives' self-determination; Foothills' policy; local autonomy; 10-year moratorium)

POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
47	6570-6572	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Synchrude project - political decentral- ization; autonomy of small hinterland like McMurray)
47	6662-6673	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, P. Weinstein, D.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Impact of Alaska native land claims on villages in Alaska; money and political power; impact on education; participation in Alaska economy)
47	6671-6673	July 12	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, P.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska natives' participation in state legislative system; impact of land claims)
49	7095	July 14	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Reduced political participation by smaller proportion of the population)
50	7180	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Land claims - democratic right of self- determination)

POPULATION - DEMOGRAPHY

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
3	482-489	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Population increase during the Gold Rush, Alaska Highway, Alyeska; and projected population increase for the Alaska Highway pipeline)
4	735-736	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Problems with availability of data)
5	762-764	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Lack of data)
29	3360-3361	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Pipeline employment opportunity: impact on demography)
29	3375	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Predictions of population growth)
30	3526-3527	June 27	Porter Cr.	Lang, D.	Porter Cr.	(Difference between Mackenzie and Yukon)
30	3564-3565	June 27	Porter Cr.	Tanner, C.	Porter Cr.	(Need for additional population for greater business opportunity and better services)
33	4093-4108 4130-4133	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Applicant's estimate of population influx; Foothills' analysis of population baseline data; more work to be done if pipeline right-of-way is granted; inaccuracies of the data)
38	4678-4680	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Similarities between Yukon, James Bay and Northern Manitoba)
39	4969-4987 5006-5007 5050-5051	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Population changes during pipeline construction and operation; immigration of pipeline workers, dependents accompanying them and job speculators; Foothills' assessment of immigration)

POPULATION - DEMOGRAPHY (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
40	5204	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Fort McMurray experience - immigration of single men and young couples)
40A	5342	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	U. of Canada N.	(Births and deaths: impact of Alaska pipeline)
47	6500-6501	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Yukon Assoc. of Social W.	(Fort McMurray experience)
50	7239	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Alteration of natives' lifestyle as a result of demographic changes)

POPULATION - PIPELINE RELATED

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
29	3360-3361	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Pipeline employment opportunity: impact on demography)

RACIAL RELATIONSHIPS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
11	1854-1855	May 31	Dest. Bay	Schuyler	Dest. Bay	(Government's programs; participation of Indian people in the world of economic competition)
13	1939	June 3	Haines J.	Birckel, L.	Haines J.	(Impact of pipeline)
14	2066-2067	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G.	Haines J.	(Lack of communications)
18	2329	June 7	Upper L.	Dixon, J.	Upper L.	(White attitudes towards native)
18	2382-2383	June 7	Upper L.	McIntosh	Upper L.	(Segregation)
21	2699-2702 2706-2708	June 10	Ross R.	Pecka, G.	Ross R.	(Racial tensions in Ross River; Federal Government Programs)
24	2983	June 14	Dawson	Carrell, A.	Dawson	(Hearings should have been held in the same hall)
26	3082-3083	June 16	Dawson	Carrell, A.	Dawson	(Situation in Dawson)
26	3097-3098	June 16	Dawson	Millard, E.	Dawson	(Racial tensions in Yukon)
26	3154-3155	June 16	Dawson	Henry, Chief	Dawson	(Problems - Yukon)
28	3242-3244	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Should not have the inquiry meetings in two separate halls)
28	3279	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Adamson, G.	Carmacks	(Problem in Yukon)
28	3285-3286	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Adamson, G.	Carmacks	(Whites - natives relationship)
33	4007	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)
34	4311	June 29	Wt	Dobie, H.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline)
35	4436-4437	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Racism in northern construction camps and towns)

RACIAL RELATIONSHIPS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
36	4624	June 30	Wt	Nicholson, D.	Wt	(Racial situation in the Yukon)
38	4774-4778	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Racism; attitude found around construction projects)
38	4806-4807	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Problems of job discrimination; importance of land claims settlement)
39	5172	July 5	Wt	Hibberd, J.	Y.T.G.	(Pipeline; opportunity for native people and non-natives to get together and discuss their problems, resolve their differences to the mutual satisfaction of all Yukoners)
40A	5335	July 5	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada N.	(Importance of native land claims settlement)
40A	5447-5453	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(White-native relationships in Ross River: little contact between native and white adults - violence in bars)
41	5502-5503	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Violence in encounters between whites and natives: possible impact of pipeline)
41	5612-5613	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Racial and cultural conflict in the Yukon because of the land claims issue)
42	5742-5743	July 7	Wt	McLeod, J.	Wt	(Alaska experience)
44	5951-5953	July 8	Carcross	Porter, D.	Carcross	(Racial discrimination in bars, hotels by RCMP, social workers and game warden)
44	5957	July 8	Carcross	Bewhurst, J.	Carcross	(Split of natives and whites over the pipeline issue)

RAILWAY

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
6	1042-1045	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Synergistic impact of many projects going on at the same time as pipeline in Yukon and Alaska)
6	1132-1134	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Railway capacity to handle additional tonnage)
9	1444-1448	May 20	Wt	Ryan, J.	White Pass & Yukon Corp. Ltd.	(W. P. & Y. Corp's history; present number of employees; impact of development; W. P. & Y. Corp's present facilities impact of pipeline; Alaska experience; additional equipment to fulfill pipeline need)
10	1698-1700 1703	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Lockhart, J. Burrell, J.	Beav. Cr. Foothills	(Railway as an alternative to pipeline)
10	1719	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Davidson, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Alternative means to transport gas)
10	1730-1731	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Lockhart, J.	Beav. Cr.	(As an alternative to pipeline)
14	2024-2030	June 3	Haines J.	Carruthers, L.	Haines J.	(Cumulative impact with other development and pipeline)
20	2603-2607	June 9	Faro	Pressler, L. Burrell, J.	Faro Foothills	(Railway as an alternative to pipeline)
22	2771-2772	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Jackot, L.	Bur. Lan.	(Would provide a lot more work for the country)
25	3061-3063	June 15	Clinton C.	Wylie, D.	Clinton C.	(Possibility of alternative systems; rail- way; tankers; El Paso)
26	3089	June 16	Dawson	Carrell, A. Whittle, G.	Dawson Dawson	(Railway as an alternative to pipeline)
28	327 ^F 3276	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Advantages of a corridor through Tintina Trench)

RAILWAY (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
32	3847-3848	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Impact of petroleum and gas development Fort Nelson experience)
34	4220	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Cumulative impact of various development projects)
42	5703	July 7	Wt	Barrett, L.	Wt	(Railway development is better than a pipeline - long-term benefits)

RECREATION

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
5	868-869	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Definition for local people and tourism is different)
13	1983-1984	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Alcohol and recreation in construction camps; Haines-Fairbanks pipeline experience and hydro development)
16	2203	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, G.	Watson L.	(Improvement because of pipeline)
17	2284	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Additional costs to municipalities - applicant's responsibility)
23	2911	June 13	Mayo	Roudau, R.	Mayo	(More time needed for Yukon to benefit with better education and recreation facilities)
26	3131	June 16	Dawson	Stutter, M.	Dawson	(Development of tourism and recreation facilities; long term benefits to the Yukon)
30	3564-3565	June 27	Porter Cr.	Tanner, C.	Porter Cr.	(Need for additional population for greater business opportunities and better services)
34	4261	June 29	Wt	Lengerke, W.	Wt	(Additional funds needed)
40A	5285	July 6	Wt	Jackimchuck, R. D.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Importance of caribou herd: aesthetic and recreational value)
43	5884	July 8	Wt	Lang, D.	Y.T.G.	(Additional requirements because of pipeline)
47	6661	July 12	Wt	Weinstein, D.	A.H.P.I.	(Impact of Alyeska Pipeline on local communities' recreational facilities)
50	7228	July 14	Wt	Bayley,	Yukon Conservation Society	(Importance of wilderness)

REGULATORY AGENCIES AND CODES - CONTROL AND SURVEILLANCE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
3	439-447	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policies to minimize environmental and social disruptions and means of implementing these policies)
3	447-450	May 13	Wt	Littledale, R.	Foothills	(Prosecution for property damages)
4	598	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Natives' participation in those agencies)
4	718-725	May 16	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Need for controls and careful advance planning in order to minimize environmental and social impact)
5	765-768	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Regulations in order to minimize impact)
5	770-772	May 17	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Government participation)
5	833-841	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Problem of implementation of regulations; impact monitoring)
5	871-876	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Measures and agencies to monitor impact)
5	881-884 935-939 957-965	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Timing; participants)
9	1472	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Ch. of Commerce	(Environmental protection)
9	1504 1522-1523	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Ditto	(Government's ability to prepare suitable regulations and enforce them to protect environment; planning; monitoring of cost increase)

REGULATORY AGENCIES AND CODES - CONTROL AND SURVEILLANCE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
13	1994-1997	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Authority to control impact; involvement of various government agencies; Haines-Fairbanks experience)
14	2024	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, H.	Haines J.	(Administrative structure to coordinate pipeline impact)
14	2085-2087	June 3	Haines J.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Alaska experience; Foothills' policy to minimize impact)
16	2188-2189	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, D.	Watson L.	(Regulations to control immigration and other impacts; native participation)
20	2569-2570	June 6	Faro	McLachlan, J.	Faro	(Pipeline co-ordinator in the Yukon: a Yukoner)
20	2580-2583	June 9	Faro	Mitchell, Mayor	Faro	(Appointment of a development commission)
20	2600	June 9	Faro	Bruk, J.	Faro	(Co-operation; super commissioner for the pipeline)
20	2631	June 9	Faro	Churchman, D.	Faro	(To control social and environmental damages)
20	2646	June 9	Faro	Churchman, D.	Faro	(Surveillance of pipeline activity)
21	2740	June 10	Ross R.	McKay, D.	Ross R.	(With proper regulations impact can be minimized)
23	2870-2872	June 13	Mayo	Cameron, D.	Mayo	(Need for planning to avoid socio-economic impact)
24	2933-2936	June 14	Dawson	Blair-Smith, R. Burrell, J.	Dawson Foothills	(Foothills' policy to minimize social impact)

REGULATORY AGENCIES AND CODES - CONTROL AND SURVEILLANCE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
24	2945-2949	June 14	Dawson	Shaw, G.	Dawson	(With proper control damages will be minimized)
24	2972-2973	June 14	Dawson	Caple, G.	Dawson	(North Sea oil experience; need for adequate control)
26	3102-3104 3099-3100	June 16	Dawson	Millard, E.	Dawson	(Supervision of pipeline; costs and difficulties; government regulatory bodies in the Yukon)
28	3271	June 17, 18	Carmacks	McCauley, B.	Carmacks	(Foothills' policy to minimize impacts; compensation for damage)
28	3295-3297	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Adamson, G. Burrell, J.	Carmacks Foothills	(Environmental surveillance; participation of native)
30	3568-3569	June 27	Porter Cr.	Tanner, C.	Porter Cr.	(Need for safeguards; need for a person to look after the problems that are obviously going to arise)
30	3598	June 27	Porter Cr.	Whyard, Mrs.	Porter Cr.	(Need for restraints and control; government participation)
30	3610	June 27	Porter Cr.	McCowan, B.	Porter Cr.	(Legislation to protect people from pipeline impact)
30	3611-3612	June 27	Porter Cr.	Whyard, Mrs.	Porter Cr.	(Legislation affecting controls and safeguards - government participation)
33	4028	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Allocation of responsibility for negative impact before the construction of a pipeline)
33	4082-4093	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Applicant's responsibility for social costs; federal and territorial governments' responsibility; Foothills' policy to minimize impact)

REGULATORY AGENCIES AND CODES - CONTROL AND SURVEILLANCE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
34	4216-4217	June 29	Wt	Heath, M.	Wt	(Proper planning and policies to minimize negative impacts; a working group including territorial government, native groups, cities and L.I.D. should be set up to monitor and avoid costly overruns as there was at Aishihik)
39	5046-5050	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Companies, private sector and government: controls and regulatory measures to minimize immigration)
39	5105-5109 5130-5138	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Monitoring and surveillance of pipeline construction to keep to a minimum environmental damage during and after its construction; Alaska experience)
40	5223	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Ditto	(Need for monitoring agencies who are responsible for measuring social economic costs and for new methodologies)
41	5559-5560	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada N.	(Population influx: effects of mitigative measures)
41	5564-5575 5619-5621	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	Ditto	(Impact planning; time needed to set up agencies required to plan for impact and distribute impact funding; minimum of 3 to 4 years to get the mechanisms of regulation and research monitoring in place; Alaska experience; time and method of distribution of impact funds; government and applicant's responsibility)
41	5640-5648	July 7	Wt	Fison, S. Baring Gould, M.	A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience; amount of money available; method for deciding how to distribute impact funding; Fairbanks Impact Centre; need for planning)

REGULATORY AGENCIES AND CODES - CONTROL AND SURVEILLANCE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
42	5738-5741	July 7	Wt	Isaac, G.	Wt	(Appropriate mechanisms for planning and regulation aimed at minimizing undesirable social and economic impacts; Yukon Indian future planning)
43	5843-5845	July 8	Wt	Pearson, A. M.	Y.T.G.	(Agency needed to monitor socio-economic matters; single regulatory agency; Yukon input is fundamental; cost of the agency should be borne by the Applicant)
45	5991-5993	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Overlap between YTG responsibility and regulatory agencies)
45	6047-6056	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Committee to which the regulatory agency would report; Northern Pipeline Commission; YTG - possibility of having their own regulatory agency; need for co-ordination of effort; monitoring of impact by YTG departments)
45	6065-6070	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Power of YTG in the regulatory agency; length of regulatory agency; line between the territorial jurisdiction over environmental matters and that of the regulatory agency)
45	6146-6162	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Participation of YTG; public interest group participation; length of time the agency will exist; funding; date of establishment co-ordinate single agency for social, economic, technical and environment; functions YTG should not pass to the agency)
45	6208	July 10	Wt	McCall, S.	Faro	(If pipeline is built, a Yukon pipeline commission or board should be appointed comprised of Yukoners, to monitor social and economic impacts)

REGULATORY AGENCIES AND CODES - CONTROL AND SURVEILLANCE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6215	July 10	Wt	McLachlan, J.	Faro	(Yukon community - unified and cohesive structure to investigate and plan for pipeline impact)
45	6248-6248A 6250-6251	July 10	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Foothills' participation in controlling impacts; implementation of Foothills' policy)
48	6750 6778-6780	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Involving YTG; devise and supervise solutions to social problems, inflation, etc.)
48	6902-6908	July 13	Wt	Boorkman, D. Weinstein, P.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience: regulatory agency for environmental and engineering only; not social and economic matters)
48	6920-6922	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. S.	City of Wt.	(Management Study Group consisting of representatives from government, Foothills, native people and City of Whitehorse; cost of this Groups should be borne by the pipeline project)
48	6926-6930	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. S.	City of Wt.	(Time required for better planning)
48	6946-6993	July 13	Wt	Templeton, H. Doyle, D. V.	A.H.P.P. A.H.P.P.	(Role of government and companies; importance of start-up date and construction scheduling; control: solutions must take into account the various interest groups affected by the particular problems)
48	7048	July 13	Wt	Butters, T.	NWT Gov.	(Appropriate mechanisms for planning and regulating)

REGULATORY AGENCIES AND CODES - CONTROL AND SURVEILLANCE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
49	7127-7130 7143-7146 7156	July 14	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Criticism of AHPP document on regulatory activities; single agency; difference between Mackenzie and Yukon)
50	7205-7219	July 14	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Planning mechanisms to limit adverse socio-economic impacts; impact assessment; planning and monitoring)

RESEARCH IN COMMUNITIES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	297	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' socio-economic research - contact with communities)
4	550-555	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(Lack of time to research pipeline impact)
4	577-578	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(Lack of time to get ready for the Inquiry)
33	4100-4103	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Invasion of privacy)
34	4215	June 29	Wt	Heath, M.	Wt	(Research by outsiders)
47	6636-6637	July 12	Wt	Young, G.	Yukon Assoc. of Social W.	(Research if Fort McKay)

RESOURCES - NON-RENEWABLE/RENEWABLE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
6	1050-1054	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Impact of pipeline workers on hunting and fishing)
9	1600-1601	May 20	Wt	Williams, M.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Short-term benefit of non-renewable resources development)
12	1872-1875	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, D.	Bur. Lan.	(Indian dependence on renewable resources)
24	2990	June 14	Dawson	Taylor, S.	Dawson	(Non-renewable resources development; disadvantages)
34	4240	June 29	Wt	Ostashek, J.	Yukon Outfitters Assoc'n	(Importance of wildlife as a renewable resource for Yukon economy)
35	4567-4580	June 30	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Non-renewable resource development: basis for Yukon economy; development of hydroelectricity)
38	4657-4667	July 4	Wt	Olthuis, J.	CYI	(Research into renewable energy alternatives)
39	5151	July 5	Wt	Bingham, F.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Non-renewable resources should not be the basis of a northern existence)
50	7226	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Value of wilderness in Yukon as a non-renewable resource; need for protection)

RESTORATION

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	40	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Revegetation, preventing erosion and possible exposure of the pipe)

REVEGETATION

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
10	1654	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Revegetation of right-of-way: techniques)
13	1988-1990	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(After revegetation - pipeline right-of-way is unnoticeable)
17	2265-2266	June 7	Watson L.	Walsh, Mayor	Fort St. John	(Analogy with Peace River District: minimal impact)
18	2400	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J. Graham, T.	Foothills Upper L.	(Revegetation of right-of-way)
24	2990	June 14	Dawson	Taylor, S.	Dawson	(Roads cut in the bush; gravel)
34	4243	June 29	Wt	Ostashek, J.	Wt	(Revegetation of right-of-way; domestic grasses)

REVENUES AND TAXES - COMMUNITIES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
11	1768	May 31	Dest. Bay	Hallman, N. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Municipal taxes)
13	1987	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Positive impact of pipeline)
14	2088-2089	June 3	Haines J.	Gwarthey, J.	Haines J.	(Positive impact of pipeline)
14	2091	June 3	Haines J.	Tomlin, Al	Haines J.	(In favour - minimal damages)
14	2094	June 3	Haines J.	Metcalf	Haines J.	(In favour: economic benefits; minimal environmental impact)
14	2093-2094	June 3	Haines J.	Metcalf	Haines J.	(Added revenues from pipeline employment and pipeline tax)
16	2190	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, D.	Watson L.	(Positive impact of pipeline)
17	2278-2280 2285-2289 2309-2311	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Extractive development - short term benefits; long term benefits of pipeline)
45	6206	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Benefits of pipeline)
48	6920	July 13	Wt	Zuzak, H. S.	City of Wt.	(Pipeline route should be located within the City of Whitehorse boundaries)

REVENUES AND TAXES - YUKON GOVERNMENT

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	220-226	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Motor Vehicle Ordinance; Fuel Taxation revenue; Taxation Ordinance; Liquor Ordinance; Tobacco Tax Ordinance; Income Tax; Land Revenues)
6	1025-1035	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Estimates of revenues and taxes; immigration; income tax; Motor Vehicles Ordinance; fuel tax)
6	1045-1048	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Income tax from people coming to work on the project)
6	1121-1130	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Extra revenues from pipeline; correlation with revenues and self-sufficient political status)
9	1473-1474	May 18	Wt	Campbell, B.	Whitehorse Ch. of Commerce	(Increase in revenues and taxes)
9	1478-1479	May 20	Wt	Ryan, J. M.	Ditto	(Benefits from pipeline)
13	1987	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Positive impact)
22	2801	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Eklund, C.	Bur. Lan.	(Most of the taxes will go to Federal government)
23	2916	June 13	Mayo	Podhara, G.	Mayo	(Impact of additional taxes during pipeline construction)
27	3179	June 17	Pelly C.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Benefits for Pelly Crossing; water quality - pollution)
27	3235-3236	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Altons	Carmacks	(Positive impact of pipeline)

REVENUES AND TAXES - YUKON GOVERNMENT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
29	3376-3383	June 27	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Increase in revenues and taxes during pipeline construction; expenditures to be incurred by YTG)
29	3413-3414	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Construction workers living in camps: revenues - liquor and cigarettes taxes etc.)
30	3607	June 27	Porter Cr.	Thomas, V.	Porter Cr.	(Pipeline - tax base which could speed up provincial status)
31	3753	June 27	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Additional revenues with 48" line; additional revenues from the switching of users of fuel oil to gas)
34	4268-4270	June 29	Wt	Pearce, J.	Wt	(Inability of Y.T.G. to manage the territory within its present terms of reference; property taxes in Crestview property taxes: Alaska experience)
38	4898	July 4	Wt	McCandless, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Gaps in Foothills' socio-economic statement)
42	5708-5709	July 7	Wt	Barrett, L. Burrell, J.	Wt Foothills	(Additional taxes and revenues to Y.T.G.)
43	5846-5849	July 7	Wt	Pearson, A. M.	Y.T.G.	(Increased revenues for YTG; route through Dawson - additional revenues; additional taxation powers; equity position)
44	5696	July 8	Carcross	James, S.	Carcross	(Pipeline taxes should be left in a fund for Indian people)

REVENUES AND TAXES - YUKON GOVERNMENT (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	5995-5999	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Additional revenues will reduce the amount of deficit grant to federal government; figure of immigration used to estimate additional revenues)
45	6011-6014	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Ultimate beneficiary - federal government)
45	6057-6058	July 10	Wt	McKinnon, K. Whyard, F.	Y.T.G. Y.T.G.	(Pipeline revenues: reducing the benefit grant to federal government - provincial status)
45	6078-6079	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A. McKinnon, K.	Y.T.G. Y.T.G.	(Taxation of land)
45	6162-6169	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A. McKinnon, K.	Y.T.G. Y.T.G.	(Additional revenues - decreased federal grant; political implications; tax on equipment sold in the Yukon; fuel tax; property and school taxes)
45	6206	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Benefits of pipeline)
45	6249	July 10	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Methods of ensuring that long-term benefits to the Yukon would be maximized through appropriate revenue gathering)
46	6467	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Benefit of pipeline)
50	7163	July 13	Wt	Hudson, R.	Foothills	(Positive impact of pipeline)
51	7285-7286	July 15	Wt	Horton, S.	Y.T.G.	(Sales taxes)

RIVER CROSSINGS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	39	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(River crossing technology)
1	100-101	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Avoidance of conflicts with fish population)
10	1655-1656	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Techniques used)
10	1659-1660	May 20	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J. Adamson	Foothills Beav. Cr.	(Techniques)
14	2071-2074	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G. Burrell, J.	Haines J. Foothills	(Pipeline breaks under water; prevention measures)
18	2393	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Technology)
19	2443-2444	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Impact of pipeline break in river: fish)
19	2449	June 8	Teslin	Hobbis, B.	Teslin	(Impact of pipeline leaks on fish)

ROUTE - ALASKA HIGHWAY

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
7	1139-1140	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(General description of the project)
9	1477-1479	May 20	Wt	Ryan, J. M.	Whitehorse Ch. of Commerce	(Advantages)
10	1641	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Advantages of routing)
10	1670	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Dryke, W.	Beav. Cr.	(Advantages of Alaska Highway route compared to Mackenzie)
10	1690-1691	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Livesay, J.	Beav. Cr.	(With proper environmental control, Alaska route is the best)
13	1947-1949	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J. Businessmens Assoc'n	(Advantages of Alaska Highway pipeline)
13	1988-1992	June 3	Haines J.	Watson, E.	Haines J.	(Alaska Highway route - minimal damages to environment; other Yukon pipeline experience)
14	2043	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J.	(Alaska route - minimal environmental impact; comparison with mining)
14	2118	June 3	Haines J.	Bastien, P.	Haines J.	(Preference for Alaska Highway route over Mackenzie because of existing corridor)
16	2207-2208	June 6	Watson L.	Lang, K. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Route followed by the Alaska Highway)
18	2382	June 7	Upper L.	McIntosh	Upper L.	(A.H.P. - less environmental damages)

ROUTE - ALASKA HIGHWAY (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
26	3118 3120	June 16	Dawson	Dewell, R.	Dawson	(Alaska Highway; least of all evils; 10 year moratorium; against pipeline in the Dempster corridor)
28	3236-3237	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Watts, R.	Carmacks	(Already established infrastructure; native land claims problems)
33	400-4008	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Existence of transportation corridor; increase of social and economic impact of pipeline)
42	5714	July 7	Wt	Carr, P.	Wt	(Impact of N.E.B. Report)
46	6348-6351	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Foothills prefer that route)

ROUTE - DEMPSTER HIGHWAY

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	20-25	May 11	Wt	Hollingsworth, A.	Foothills	(Dempster: alternative to the Maple Leaf project)
1	25	May 11	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Conflict of Dempster alternative with Old Crow residents)
4	577	May 16	Wt	Njootli, G.	CYI	(Opposition of the Old Crow people)
5	851-858	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Opposition to a Dempster route; environmental impact)
5	860-864	May 17	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Pipeline and highway - threat to the caribou herd)
6	1068-1069	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Land use permit; federal and territorial land)
17	2320-2321	June 6	Watson L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Discussions with N.E.B. studies)
23	2830-2831	June 13	Mayo	Moses, E.	Mayo	(Environmental damages; caribou and trapping)
23	2845-2846	June 13	Mayo	Burrell, J. Jack, J.	Foothills Mayo	(Application for the Dempster; impact of Dempster)
23	8249-2851	June 13	Mayo	Burrell, J. Porter, D.	Foothills Mayo	(Probability of building Dempster if Alcan route is approved)
23	2861-2862	June 13	Mayo	McIntyre, G.	Mayo	(Alternatives to Dempster Highway lateral)
23	2895-2896	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Dempster: impact on caribou)
24	2930-2932	June 14	Dawson	Leger, P. Burrell, J.	Dawson Foothills	(Foothills: possibility of moving Canadian gas)
24	2953-2954	June 14	Dawson	Njootli, G.	Dawson	(Old Crow should be consulted)

ROUTE - DEMPSTER HIGHWAY (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
24	2974-2976	June 14	Dawson	Caple, G.	Dawson	(Lack of adequate research; conflict with caribou herd; economic impact on Dawson)
24	2986	June 14	Dawson	Russell, B.	Dawson	(Against Dempster route)
26	3147	June 16	Dawson	Chartrand, Y.	Dawson	(Impact on Dawson; Alyeska experience)
27	3192	June 17	Pelly C.	Phillips, B.	Pelly C.	(Dempster route; impact on caribou)
27	3203	June 17	Pelly C.	Levett, L.	Pelly C.	(Probability of Dempster lateral if pipeline is built in southern Yukon)
27	3273-3275	June 17	Carmacks	Fairclough, T.	Carmacks	(Alaska Highway pipeline: precedent for a pipeline along Dempster)
30	3554-3556	June 27	Porter Cr.	Langston, C.	Porter Cr.	(Impact of Dempster route on caribou)
32	3925-3928	June 28	Wt	Morlan, R.	CYI	(Possible impact of pipeline on archaeological sites)
34	4236	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Environmental impact of route and pipeline)
36	4615	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Development following pipeline construction)
37	15-16	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli, G.	Old Crow	(Possibility of a Dempster Highway)
37	17	July 2	Old Crow	Smith, W.	Old Crow	(Importance of caribou for native life-style and economy; impact of Dempster lateral)
37	27-28	July 2	Old Crow	Abel, J.	Old Crow	(Against Dempster route: damages to caribou and fur-bearing animals)
37	36-39	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli, G.	Old Crow	(Importance of caribou and other mammals for Old Crow people; impact of Dempster pipeline)

ROUTE - DEMPSTER HIGHWAY (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
37	78-79	July 2	Old Crow	Bruce, R.	Old Crow	(Against - environmental damages; interference with caribou)
37	81	July 2	Old Crow	Frost, A.	Old Crow	(Impact on caribou migration)
37	158-159	July 2	Old Crow	Netro, L.	Old Crow	(Conflict with caribou migration)
37	42; 44-45 51-52	July 2	Old Crow	Njootli, G. Burrell, J.	Old Crow Foothills	(Studies on possibility of moving gas along the Dempster Highway; studies on caribou)
39	5149	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(This area has never been researched in detail sufficient to indicate whether the costs would outweigh the benefits)
39	5151-5166	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Ditto	(Concept of energy corridor; impact on caribou herd, sheep population and eagles' nesting area; absence of research; opposition of local people; social impact)
40A	5285-5290	July 6	Wt	Jackimchuck, R. D.	Ditto	(Impact of Dempster pipeline lateral on caribou herd, Dall sheep and baren ground grizzly)
40A	5294-5299	July 6	Wt	Mossup, D.	Ditto	(Lack of environmental research and information for the Dempster pipeline lateral and Dempster Highway)
40A	5301-5302 5305-5310 5316-5324	July 6	Wt	Jackimchuck, R. D.	Ditto	(Conflict with the Porcupine caribou herd)
42	5714	July 7	Wt	Carr, P.	Wt	(Impact of N.E.B. report)
44	5985	July 8	Carcross	Lindstrom, S.	Carcross	(More studies needed along the Dempster; pipeline impact on caribou)

ROUTE - DEMPSTER HIGHWAY (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
46	6348-6351	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Possibility of Foothills making an application to build this pipeline)
46	6367-6370	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Foothills: construction of Dempster lateral to join the Alaska Highway)
46	6387-6388	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Gas reserve in the Eagle Plains - possibility of a Dempster lateral)
46	6447-6450	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Gas reserve in the Delta, if small - possibility of Dempster without looping the rest of the pipeline; research going on)
48	7036	July 13	Wt	Butters, T.	NWT Gov.	(Should be built if Alaska Highway pipeline is built)
48	7095	July 14	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Route along Dempster - destruction of animals on which Old Crow residents depend)
50	7180-7181 7183	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Impact of the Dempster route on Old Crow residents' traditional lifestyle; lack of data and analysis on Dempster route)
50	7252	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Opposes completion of Dempster Highway and Dempster pipeline; environmental damages - need for more studies)
50	7278	July 14	Wt	Goudge, S.	A.H.P.I.	(Inadequacy of information on the Dempster route)
51	7287-7289	July 15	Wt	Horton, S.	Y.T.G.	(Environmental impact; control and protection is possible)

ROUTE - KLONDIKE AND TINTINA TRENCH

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
5	935	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Absence of research on this alternative)
16	2224-2226	June 6	Watson L.	Fraser, J. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Tintina Trench - advantage)
20	2550 2552-2553	June 9	Faro	Hampton, J. Burrell, J.	Faro Foothills	(Preference for Tintina route; would favour mining development)
20	2561-2569	June 9	Faro	McLachlan, J.	Faro	(Socio-economic and environment advantages of Tintina Trench route)
20	2581	June 9	Faro	Mitchell, M.	Faro	(Advantage of Tintina Trench route; social and economic)
20	2601-2602	June 9	Faro	Bruk, F.	Faro	(Tintina Trench route; positive benefits; mining; hydro-electricity)
21	2686-2688	June 10	Ross R.	Ambrose, B.	Ross R.	(Tintina Trench as an alternative to Alaska Highway)
21	2722-2723	June 10	Ross R.	Ambrose, R.	Ross R.	(Advantages of Tintina Trench; Dempster lateral shorter)
23	2830-2831	June 13	Mayo	Moses, E.	Mayo	(Environmental damages: caribou and trapping)
23	2861-2862	June 13	Mayo	McIntyre, G.	Mayo	(Tintina Trench as an alternative to Alcan)
23	2916	June 13	Mayo	McCreech, M.	Mayo	(Tintina Trench: advantages - mining development and hydroelectricity)
24	2980-2982	June 14	Dawson	Carrell, A.	Dawson	(Benefits of the Tintina Trench alternative)
26	3086	June 16	Dawson	Carrell, A.	Dawson	(Advantages of Tintina Trench route)

ROUTE -KLONDIKE AND TINTINA TRENCH (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
26	3090 3091	June 16	Dawson	Smith, R. Carrell, A. Mitander, V.	Dawson Dawson Dawson	(Tintina Trench as an alternative)
28	3275-3276	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tracey, H.	Carmacks	(Advantages of a corridor through Tintina Trench)
39	5139-5140 5142-5143	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W. Theberge, J. B.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Environmental impact of Klondike route or Tintina Trench route)
39	5167-5168	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Ditto	(Impact on Dawson; National Energy Board)
43	5853-5855	July 8	Wt	Pearson, A. M.	Y.T.G.	(Impact of Klondike route as compared to Alaska Highway)
45	6205	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Tintina Trench may be the best alternative)
46	6345-6347	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(More research needed since Foothills' application is along the Alaska Highway)
46	6446-6447	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Need for more research and local consultation; difference in length and cost from Alaska Highway route; possibility of connecting on Dempster lateral)
48	6759	July 13	Wt	Jutronich, V.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Tintina route should be examined)
49	7100-7101	July 14	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(No pipeline decision before the Dawson route is studied and hearings held)

ROUTE - SELECTION OF LOCATION AND LOCATION

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	32-33	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(General routing from Alaska to U. S.)
1	45-46	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Flexibility of route location)
1	156-159	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Johnsons Crossing realignment; socio-economic considerations and environment)
5	841-847	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Distance from Highway; location of a route as opposed to corridor)
5	916-921	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Route changes)
7	1151-1152	May 18	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Concerns in the area of Whitehorse)
9	1430-1433	May 20	Wt	Kent, E.	Yukon Transportation Society	(Mackenzie, Dempster and Alaska: route choice)
9	1441-1442	May 20	Wt	Kent, E.	Ditto	(Dempster, Alaska, Mackenzie: relative costs and length)
9	1506-1507	May 20	Wt	Campbell, R.	Whitehorse Chamber of Commerce	(Location of the route in relation to Whitehorse)
9	1596-1599	May 20	Wt	Williams, M.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Environmental impact of Alaska, Mackenzie and Dempster routes; lack of research from Foothills)
10	1638	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Shouldn't go in the Yukon)
11	1842-1843	May 31	Dest. Bay	Williams	Dest. Bay	(Considerations: sheep mountain area and Yukon communities)
13	1934-1935	June 3	Haines J.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Distance from Haines Junction)

ROUTE - SELECTION OF LOCATION AND LOCATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
13	2003-2005	June 3	Haines J.	Blair, B.	Foothills	(Timeframe for decisions; other alternatives)
18	2338-2339	June 7	Upper L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Location in relation to Upper Liard)
30	3568	June 27	Porter Cr.	Tanner C.	Porter Cr.	(Should follow as closely as possible the Alaska Highway)
30	3583-3586	June 27	Porter Cr.	Pierce, J. Ellwood, J.	Porter Cr. Foothills	(Proximity to Crestview-Whitehorse)
32	3814-3817	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Pipeline from Fort Nelson to Willow Flats - distance from the highway; access roads)
34	4241-4242	June 29	Wt	Ostashek, J.	Wt	(Opposed to the proposed route along the bypass of Whitehorse where it goes up the Ibex River and over by Skwanga Lake: Dall sheep's winter range; route should follow closely the Alaska Highway)
36	4625-4628	June 30	Wt	Nicholson, D. Burrell, J.	Wt Foothills	(Distance of pipeline from his (Nicholson) house; departure of the pipeline from Highway: access roads and opening up of the country; problem of keeping people and skidoos off the right-of-way with access roads)
48	7039	July 13	Wt	Butters, T.	NWT Gov.	(Mackenzie route: support of the Legislative Assembly of NWT)

ROUTE - SELECTION OF LOCATION AND LOCATION (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
50	7200-7202	July 14	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Alaska Highway route; Klondike diversion; possibility of an oil pipeline and hydro-electric development)
50	7273-7280	July 14	Wt	Goudge, S.	A.H.P.I.	(Any route except that applied for has been studied enough to allow for a decision; corridor approach for route selection)
51	7291	July 15	Wt	Crum, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Corridor approach for route selection in southern Yukon)

ROYALTIES

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
30	3539-3545	June 27	Porter Cr.	McCandless, R.	Porter Cr.	(Taxation through a toll traverse)
32	3836-3837	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(Fort Nelson area - gas wells and pipeline construction on land which is reserved for the use of the Slavey Indian Band - financial return)
41	5575-5578	July 7	Wt	Parnell, T.	U. of Canada North	(Resource return from royalties)
48	7051	July 13	Wt	Butters, T.	NWT Gvt.	(Benefits from pipeline)

SLOPE STABILITY

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	44	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Grading and revegetation)
4	623	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Potential for change to the land component - mitigative measures and controls)

SOCIAL INDICATORS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
5	874-875	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Definition)
41	5496-5500	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada North	(Problem of calculating direct and indirect social costs; 200 million dollars suggested by N.E.B.)

SOCIAL PROBLEMS - Prostitution, VD, etc.

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
10	1705-1710	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Lockhart, J. Burrell, J.	Beav. Cr. Foothills	(Alaska experience; difference with Yukon)
10	1736-1737	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Fromme, S.	Beav. Cr.	(Alaska experience)
12	1909-1910	June 1	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, L.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of construction workers)
15	2138	June 4	Haines J.	Hume, B.	Haines J.	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
16	2177-2178	June 6	Watson L.	Walter, S.	Watson L.	(Problem of controlling immigration and social problems)
21	2671	June 10	Ross R.	Charlie, M.	Ross R.	(Impact of Canol Pipeline - impact of workers coming to town)
21	2676-2678	June 10	Ross R.	Smith, D.	Ross R.	(Impact of Canol pipeline workers; possible impact of Alaska pipeline)
21	2681	June 10	Ross R.	Smith, D.	Ross R.	(Impact of additional population)
21	2740	June 10	Ross R.	McKay, D.	Ross R.	(Impact of construction workers in a small community)
21	2750-2751	June 10	Ross R.	Coad, A.	Ross R.	(Influx of people; illegitimacy)
22	2790-2791	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, S.	Bur. Lan.	(Pipeline workers going in communities)
23	2815	June 13	Mayo	Hager, M.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline)
23	2831	June 13	Mayo	Moses, E.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline)
23	2836-2837	June 13	Mayo	Fairclough, M.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline)
23	2891-2892	June 13	Mayo	Lindstrom, S.	Mayo	(Impact of Alaska highway; Alaska pipeline experience)

SOCIAL PROBLEMS - Prostitution, VD, etc. (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
33	4006-4007	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
33	4018-4021	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
33	4151-4154	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Possible impact of pipeline; inadequacies of Foothills' socio-economic statement; impact of Alaska Highway construction)
34	4230	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Possible impact of Alcan; impact on social problems and social services)
36	4613-4614	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline; compensation for damages)
37	27	July 2	Old Crow	Linklater, E.	Old Crow	(Drug, alcohol, rape; impact of white people)

TOURISM

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	233	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Revenues; number of persons engaged in tourism)
4	691	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Disruption of normal tourism trade)
5	864-867	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Aesthetics - oil spills - impact on tourism)
6	1059-1060	May 18	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(Impact of highway on tourism)
6	1065-1067	May 18	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(Impact of traffic and noise on tourism)
6	1078-1080	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Effects of pipeline construction; Yukon Territorial Government budget)
8	1233-1235	May 19	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(Rescheduling of movement of pipe in order to alleviate traffic in tourist season)
11	1779-1780	May 31	Dest. Bay	Vanderveen	Dest. Bay	(Tourism: increasing price because of pipeline)
11	1818-1819	May 31	Dest. Bay	White, B. Burrell, J.	Dest. Bay Foothills	(Impact of pipeline)
24	2979-2980	June 14	Dawson	Carrell, A.	Dawson	(Importance for Dawson)
24	2989	June 14	Dawson	Taylor, S.	Dawson	(Renewable resources; importance for Dawson)
24	2998-2999	June 14	Dawson	Cole, T.	Dawson	(Historic sites)
24	3002-3004	June 14	Dawson	Smith, R.	Dawson	(Impact of development)
26	3085	June 16	Dawson	Carrell, A.	Dawson	(Importance for Dawson)

TOURISM (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
26	3117	June 16	Dawson	Dewell, R.	Dawson	(Dempster corridor should be turned into a national park - long-term benefit)
26	3131	June 16	Dawson	Stutter, M.	Dawson	(Development of tourism and recreation facilities; long-term benefit to Yukon)
26	3143	June 16	Dawson	Hellman, S.	Dawson	(Increased demand for land; historic buildings)
28	3326-3327	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Skookum, H.	Carmacks	(Impact of pipeline workers)
30	3564-3565	June 27	Porter Cr.	Tanner, C.	Porter Cr.	(Need for additional population for great business opportunity and better services)
34	4231-4234	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Impact of immigration, inflation and environmental damages)
34	4239-4243	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline on wildlife and tourism; importance of wildlife as a renewable resource for Yukon economy)
34	4275	June 29	Wt	Dyer, B.	Wt	(Positive impact of paving the Alaska Highway)
39	5157-5158	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Impact of pipeline: labour turnover; inflation and aesthetic consideration)
43	5835	July 8	Wt	Kruse, J. Baring Gould, M.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Impact of pipeline in Alaska)
45	6089-6092	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Revenues for Yukon; impact of pipeline)
47	6710	July 12	Wt	Weinstein, P.	A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience; impact of pipeline on tourism)
48	6743-6744	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Second industry in the Yukon)

TOURISM (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
50	7227-7228	July 14	Wt	Bayley, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Importance for the Yukon; value of wilderness)

TRANSPORTATION - AIR

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
3	403-404	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Pressure on existing air carriers)
30	3564-3565	June 27	Porter Cr.	Tanner, C.	Porter Cr.	(Need for additional population for greater business opportunity and better services)
34	4273	June 29	Wt	Dyer, B.	Wt	(Increase in air traffic can be handled)
40A	5468	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Canada North	(Impact of Anvil Mine's growth)

TRANSPORTATION - MEN/MATERIAL/EQUIPMENT

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	42	May 11	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Transportation of workers from the south, in and out of Yukon by air; materials by truck and railway)
2	212-215	May 12	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Transportation in and out of construction camps)
3	504-513	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' utilization of the Alaska Highway)
4	703-704	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline; Alaska experience)
29	3390-3391	June 27	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Return transportation of workers to the south)
39	5025-5026	July 5	Wt	Sharp, R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Transportation of construction workers in and out of construction camps)

TRANSPORTATION - ROADS

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
3	406-409	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Traffic generated by men working at construction camps)
4	635-636	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline)
4	739-740	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Increased cost of maintenance)
4	700-702	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline)
5	798-801	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Additional maintenance costs)
5	904-907	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Potential impact of pipeline)
6	1059-1067	May 18	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(Scheduling of traffic; dust and gravel problem; Alberta and B. C. experience)
6	1058-1059	May 18	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(Increased traffic on highways - increased cost to Department; Alyeska experience)
6	996-1002	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Traffic increase; cost of maintenance; Alaska experience)
6	1010	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Increase in traffic; accidents; Alaska experience; immigration)
6	1117-1120	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Increased cost of maintenance; Alaska experience)
7	1168-1169	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Alaska experience)
16	2218-2219	June 6	Watson L.	Hagel, F. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Impact of traffic induced by pipeline construction)
16	2223-2224	June 6	Watson L.	Martin, D. Burrell, J.	Watson L. Foothills	(Impact of pipeline traffic)
17	2284	June 7	Watson L.	Schuck, A.	Fort Nelson	(Additional costs to municipalities; applicants' responsibility)

TRANSPORTATION - ROADS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
20	2598-2599	June 9	Faro	McCall, S.	Faro	(Possible conflict with pipeline traffic)
29	3383	June 27	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Impact of pipeline; traffic density)
31	3674-3676	June 28	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Increased traffic during pipeline construction)
34	4274	June 29	Wt	Dyer, B.	Wt	(Infrastructure is already in existence)
36	4613	June 30	Wt	Collins, R.	Wt	(Increased traffic; Alaska experience)
39	5161	July 5	Wt	Bingham, J.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Impact of pipeline in Dawson area)
40A	5356	July 6	Wt	Johnston, L.	U. of Canada N.	(Alaska experience: increased traffic and cost of fuel, insurance and repairs, parking and taxis; impact on old people)
40A	5467	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Impact of Anvil's growth: road network)
43	5877-5879	July 8	Wt	McKinnon, K.	Y.T.G.	(Highway maintenance costs; Department of Highways & Public Works; impact of pipeline)
44	5994	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(Reduce traffic for Alcan as compared to Alyeska)
45	6206	July 10	Wt	Mitchell, R.	Faro	(Benefits of pipeline)
48	6752	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Should be improved)
48	6759	July 13	Wt	Jutronich, V.	Ditto	(Should be improved)
50	7187	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)

TRANSPORTATION - WATER

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
48	6783-6787	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch. of Mines	(Port of Skagway should be exempted from the provisions of the Jones Act; benefits for the mining industries in the Yukon)

TRAPPING

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	631-634	May 16	Wt	Fox, I.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline)
4	683-686	May 16	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Impact of pipeline on the activity)
4	686-688	May 16	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Present production and income generated by trapping in the Yukon)
10	1624	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Jack, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Registration of traplines)
10	1634-1635	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Sanford, J.	Beav. Cr.	(Importance for native people; conflict with pipeline)
10	1637	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Johnnie, D.	Beav. Cr.	(Trapping; conflict with pipeline)
10	1647-1648	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Mogensen, Mrs.	Beav. Cr.	(Importance of trapping; impact of previous development)
11	1771-1772	May 31	Dest. Bay	Mogenson, J.	Dest. Bay	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
14	2060-2062	June 3	Haines J.	Adamson, G.	Haines J.	(Around Lake Laberge)
15	2125-2130	June 4	Haines J.	Smith, L.	Haines J.	(Land use of Aishihik people)
15	2133-2135	June 4	Haines J.	Jackson, M.	Haines J.	(Impact of Alaska Highway and White man)
15	2135-2136	June 4	Haines J.	Washington, Ms.	Haines J.	(Aishihik Dam impact on trapping and fishing)
15	2137	June 4	Haines J.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy related to compensation for damages)
15	2149	June 4	Haines J.	Allen, B.	Haines J.	(Impact of development project: pipeline pollution - Dezadeash)
15	2149-2150	June 4	Haines J.	Nicholas, A.	Haines J.	(Impact of Aishihik Dam)

TRAPPING (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
18	2338	June 7	Upper L.	Tishiga	Upper L.	(Noise of compressor stations; impact on trapping)
18	2349	June 7	Upper L.	Pospisil, L. Burrell, J.	Upper L. Foothills	(Foothills' policy related to compensation for damages of traplines)
18	2401-2402	June 2	Upper L.	Graham, T. Burrell, J.	Upper L. Foothills	(Trapping: compensation for damages)
19	2441	June 8	Teslin	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy; consultation with Band councils and trappers' association)
19	2460	June 8	Teslin	Johnston, D.	Teslin	(Importance of trapping for native people; conflict with pipeline)
19	2463-2465	June 8	Teslin	Jackson, D.	Teslin	(Importance for native people; impact of pipeline)
20	2621-2622	June 9	Faro	Doris, E. Burrell, J.	Faro Foothills	(Compensation for damages to traplines)
21	2662	June 10	Ross R.	Etzel, H.	Ross R.	(Anvil Mine experience; lack of compensation for damages)
21	2670	June 10	Ross R.	McLeod, H.	Ross R.	(Importance for native people; impact of development)
21	2673-2674	June 10	Ross R.	Smith, J.	Ross R.	(Importance for native people; impact of development)
22	2790	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, S.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of pipeline - influx of workers)
23	2815	June 13	Mayo	Hager, M.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline)
23	2821-2822	June 13	Mayo	Hager, E.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline and dam)
23	2822-2827	June 13	Mayo	Blanchard, B.	Mayo	(Importance of trapping for native people impact of pipeline)

TRAPPING (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
23	2837-2838	June 13	Mayo	Sam, P.	Mayo	(Impact of pipeline; compensation for damages to trapline)
24	3007-3008	June 14	Dawson	Wedge, K.	Dawson	(Importance of trapping for Yukon native people; conflict with pipeline)
25	3051	June 15	Clinton C.	Walter, B.	Clinton C.	(Minimal impact of pipeline)
27	3204	June 17	Pelly C.	Roberts, F.	Pelly C.	(Impact of immigration during pipeline construction)
27	3218	June 17	Pelly C.	Alfred, J.	Pelly C.	(Against pipeline; destruction of animals on which native people depend)
27	3220-3221	June 17	Pelly C.	Tom, G.	Pelly C.	(Importance for native people)
28	3300-3307	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, C.	Carmacks	(Importance for native people; conflict with pipeline)
28	3321-3322	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Jonathan, S.	Carmacks	(Impact of pipeline; importance for native people)
29	3471-3479	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Impact of immigration)
34	4206	June 29	Wt	Berrett, L.	Wt	(Importance of trapping along the proposed pipeline route)
37	4-7	July 2	Old Crow	Kaye, J. J.	Old Crow	(Importance of Old Crow Flats)
37	87	July 2	Old Crow	Kassie, D.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline of fur-bearing animals)
37	105	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, L.	Old Crow	(Dempster Highway is crossing their trap-line)
39	5111-5115 5145	July 5	Wt	Klassen, W.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Trapping areas held by native people as compared to non-native; importance for native people)

TRAPPING (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
42	5693-5695	July 7	Wt	Berry, P.	Wt	(Pipeline will cross 60 traplines; direct impact of construction and long-term effects of pipeline on trapping)
42	5729-5730	July 7	Wt	Adamson, G.	Wt	(Impact of pipeline on traplines and fishing spots)
44	5913-5914	July 8	Carcross	Barrett, L.	Carcross	(Impact of highway and probable impact of pipeline)
44	5961-5962	July 8	Carcross	Jack, J.	Carcross	(Difference in harvest of native and that of white)
44	5986	July 8	Carcross	Barrett, L.	Carcross	(Decline in fur in the last few years)

UNDERTAKINGS TO PROVIDE INFORMATION TO THE INQUIRY

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	59	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Information from Alcan to know if their logistic support plan calls upon using the Alaska Highway through the Yukon to support construction in Alaska)
1	59-60	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Extent to which Alcan anticipates that its work force and those seeking work on its project will travel through the Yukon via the Alaska Highway - will be brought by the panel on population, immigration and transiency)
1	79-80 82-84	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Information on construction work force; policy of isolating the construction camps from the communities; % of construction workers who will be from the south as opposed to the Yukon; number of trucks per hour that will be engaged in hauling this material up the Highway; this information will be given by next panel)
1	86-87	May 11	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Foothills' policy regarding cost of maintenance and repair to the Highway made necessary by project-generated traffic - Mr. Blair will discuss this subject)
1	98-99	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Fish - critical habitat; timing of such critical life history functions as spawnings, over-wintering and migration; Foothills will continue to undertake studies for the next year or two)

UNDERTAKINGS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
1	103	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Rare and endangered species - Foothills have a study which will be under way in a week or two which will identify whether or not this will in fact be a problem)
1	116-118	May 11	Wt	Bouckhout, L.	Foothills	(Reports on the Fall Fisheries Program and the Fall Water Fowl Program are available and have been filed; reports on winter ungulate studies have just been printed, and should be available Monday or Tuesday. The report on the Spring Waterfalls will be available in about a month; the Spring Fisheries Program - actual field work segment - will not be completed until early June)
2	295-296 302A	May 12	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Mr. Blair will present evidence on land claims issue when he appears as a policy witness)
3	411	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Mr. Blair will be prepared to speak on the compensation policy to cover accidental damages)
3	432-433	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Routing - Klondike corridor, Dempster Highway - Mr. Blair, as the policy witness, should be discussing these issues)
3	439-443	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Procedures to accomplish and fulfill Foothills' policy positions and any terms and conditions which are placed upon the project by the regulatory authorities, are in the process of being developed and will be in the process of being developed)

UNDERTAKINGS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
3	458	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Compensation for social and environmental damages - Mr. Blair will speak on this issue)
3	472-473	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Compensation for damages - Mr. Blair intends to discuss this matter)
3	478	May 13	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Land claims issue and equity participation of Yukoners - this will be discussed by Mr. Blair)
3	487-488	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Population projection - multiplier effect - immigration: these will be dealt with by another panel later, in July)
3	499-503	May 13	Wt	Ellwood, J.	Foothills	(Immigration, population and spin-off effects, secondary employment - will be discussed by another panel)
5	760-761	May 17	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Comparison assessment of Mackenzie Valley versus the Alcan or the Alaska Highway route - will be completed early in June)
5	869-871	May 17	Wt	England, R.	A.H.P.P.	(Similarities between Alaskan and Yukon situation - will send letter to the Inquiry if there is any further information obtained)
5	929	May 13	Wt	Templeton, C.	A.H.P.P.	(Planning and control mechanisms - identification of gaps: will advise the Inquiry by mail as to what information needs to be supplied in connection with gaps)

UNDERTAKINGS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
6	1083-1085	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(To provide the Inquiry with the information on accidents forecast sources - whether they are related to pipeline construction only or to traffic also)
6	1108	May 18	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(To get an explanation on how the 7% increase in Welfare cost was arrived at)
6	1089-1090	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Calculation of proportion of population moving in and out during pipeline construction, having 400 unemployed, 2,000 people turning over their jobs in any event plus up to 1,200 people transferring from existing jobs to pipeline jobs)
6	1132	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Tonnage and common carriers - how much of the 600,000 outbound tons per annum would be represented by the ore cars the White Pass Railway)
8	1239	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(Enquire of Mr. Littledale to see if there is any kind of experience with Westcoast that has been put into a study form)
8	1243	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(After conferring with Mr. Ellwood, to provide the Inquiry of the course their socio-economic research gathering is likely to take; advise further studies in each of the areas they would propose)
8	1300-1301	May 19	Wt	Saker, J.	Foothills	(To provide the Inquiry with a breakdown by category of the 500 additional workers for the 48" pipeline)
8	1317-1318	May 19	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(To provide information on how much delay in starting pipeline would cost)

UNDERTAKINGS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
8	1233	May 19	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(To provide a list of the possible substance used as lubricants and toxicity to people, animals, plants and environment)
8	1423	May 19	Wt	Virtue, B.	Foothills	(To supply information by mail on how many more Yukoners could, in the near future, get into the Nortran program)
9	1441	May 20	Wt	Goudge, S.	A.H.P.I.	(To advise the participating members when and if the second report of A.H.P.P. is filed and where they can get copies)
9	1551	May 20	Wt	Bell, D.	Assoc'n of Yukon Mun.	(To provide the Inquiry with comments on Mr. Miller's evidence - revenues and expenditures to the City of Whitehorse)
16	2240	June 6	Watson L.	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(To provide the Inquiry with the number of trucks' movements through Watson)
29	3408	June 27	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(To provide the Inquiry with figures on the turnover rate in the Yukon mining industry)
31	3698	June 28	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(To table with the Inquiry figures on different savings for different communities under the single pricing system)
31	3796	June 28	Wt	Burrell, J.	Foothills	(To provide the Inquiry with a formula for supplying gas to communities, based on size and distance from pipeline)
31	3675-3676	June 28	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Check the statement made by Mr. Walker on traffic volumes and see if the ten per hour figure or the 75 per hour figure was used)
32	3862	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(To provide figures on natural gas costs in Fort Nelson as compared to the rest of B.C.)

UNDERTAKINGS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
32	3899	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(To provide the Inquiry with information on the number of persons employed in operation and maintenance of the pipeline, in the gas plant and in the sulphur plant in Fort Nelson area)
32	3911-3912	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(To provide information on whether gas was made available in the Fort Nelson area to some of the communities along the route, more specifically Fort Nelson Slavey Indian Band; if they converted to gas, did the company provide an education program and how long did the process take; what were they using as a fuel before conversion)
32	3912	June 28	Wt	Yamuchi, H.	Foothills	(To provide information on the number of Indian people engaged in operation and maintenance of the pipeline in the Fort Nelson area office)
33	4128-4129	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(To provide the Inquiry with information on the Inquiry that looked at the proposal to build the Alaska Highway prior to its getting approval and the different routes that were considered before the decision was made)
40	5276	July 6	Wt	Pratt, L. R.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Provide the Inquiry with the study of Harries and Associates done for Alberta Government in 1975)
40A	5325	July 6	Wt	Mossup, D.	Ditto	(Provide some material on the exact schedule for the completion of the Dempster highway)

UNDERTAKINGS (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
45	6161	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(To provide the Inquiry with a list of the main functions now being exercised by YTG and which would not be passed through the central regulatory agency)
45	6198	July 10	Wt	Pearson, A.	Y.T.G.	(To provide copies of the six attachments listed in YTG presentation)
48	6793	July 13	Wt	Ogilvy, C.	Yukon Ch.	(To provide information on the importance of mining for NWT economy)

U. S. GOVERNMENT

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
34	4224-4229 4238	June 29	Wt	Lammers, J.	Wt	(Need for gas; conservation measures; Canada's sovereignty; U.S.A.: need to move gas through Yukon; ownership of Canadian resources and manufacturing industry)
35	4319-4320	June 30	Wt	Marshall, P.	Southern Support Group	(Demand for gas; urgency)
37	17-25	July 2	Old Crow	Smith, W.	Old Crow	(U.S. will not allow passage of their essential energy through Canada without jurisdiction in that corridor; impact on Canadian sovereignty)
37	92	July 2	Old Crow	Smith, W.	Old Crow	(Pipeline down the Alaska Highway is for the U.S.)
42	5701-5702	July 7	Wt	Barrett, L.	Wt	(U.S. perception of Canada)
44	5915-5918	July 8	Carcross	Ramirez, P.	Carcross	(Power of U.S.; Canadians should say no to pipeline)
46	6450-6455	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Pipeline - serving U.S. interests; Canadian sovereignty)

VEGETATION

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	629-630	May 16	Wt	Mair, W.	A.H.P.P.	(Changes resulting from pipeline - related construction; control and mitigative measures)
13	1848	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J.	(Pipeline right-of-way; minimal impact)
14	2098-2099	June 3	Haines J.	Olsen, N.	Haines J.	(Positive impact of pipeline)
37	87	July 2	Old Crow	Kassie, D.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline)

VIOLENCE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	566-567	May 16	Wt	Johnson, D.	CYI	(Opposition to the pipeline)
11	1794	May 31	Dest. Bay	Hallman, D.	Dest. Bay	(Threat of violence to blow the pipeline)
26	3119-3120	June 16	Dawson	Dewell, R.	Dawson	(Confrontations; pipeline)
33	4151-4154	June 29	Wt	Cruickshank, J.	CYI	(Possible impact of pipeline; inadequacy of Foothills' socio-economic statement; impact of Alaska Highway construction)
36	4595-4597	June 30	Wt	Webber, A.	Wt	(Impact of development and residential schools on native people)
36	4605-4606	June 30	Wt	Kidd, A.	Wt	(Impact of Alaska Highway and impact of pipeline)
40A	5451-5453	July 6	Wt	Sharp, R.	U. of Can. North	(Impact of mining in Ross River; hostility, fights between whites and natives in bars)
41	5503	July 7	Wt	Sharp, R.	Ditto	(Violence in encounters between whites and natives: possible impact of pipeline)
46	6272-6278	July 11	Wt	Blair, R.	Foothills	(Violence in reaction to pipeline: impact on Foothills' decision to build a pipeline)

WATER QUALITY AND POLLUTION

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
4	621-622	May 16	Wt	Nelson, G.	A.H.P.P.	(Sedimentation, waste water, discharge, spills)
8	1230-1233	May 19	Wt	Deyell, B.	Foothills	(Lubricants at compressor stations - possibility of entering the drainage system)
14	2026	June 3	Haines J.	Weller, K.	Haines J.	(Caution: pipeline breaks)
22	2770-2771	June 11	Bur. Lan.	Johnson, L.	Bur. Lan.	(Impact of pipeline workers and additional population)
26	3120-3121	June 16	Dawson	Henry, S.	Dawson	(Pipeline will destroy environment; oil leaks)
28	3304	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Blackjack, C.	Carmacks	(Pollution in Yukon; sewage in Yukon river impact on fish)
28	3324-3325	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Skookum, S.	Carmacks	(Water pollution in Yukon river)
37	87	July 2	Old Crow	Kassie, D.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline)
42	5692	July 7	Wt	Leonard, D.	Wt	(Pipeline break - pollution; possibility of earthquake)

WELFARE

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
2	333-338	May 12	Wt	Miller, E.	Foothills	(Actual percentage predicted increase; additional staff needed during pipeline construction)
6	1104-1115	May 18	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Increase in Welfare cost or caseload of a welfare worker; Alaska experience)
7	1164-1165	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Alaska experience)
7	1168-1169	May 18	Wt	Robertson	Wt	(Alaska experience)
10	1672	May 30	Beav. Cr.	Dryke, W.	Beav. Cr.	(Positive impact of immigration)
15	2140	June 4	Haines J.	Hume, B.	Haines J.	(Impact of pipeline)
16	2201-2202	June 6	Watson L.	Taylor, G.	Watson L.	(Increased cost to YTG because of pipeline construction)
28	3287-3291	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Adamson, G.	Carmacks	(Impact of welfare money on native people)
28	3323-3324	June 17, 18	Carmacks	Tronta, V.	Carmacks	(Impact of pipeline)
29	3379-3383	June 27	Wt	Miller, M.	Foothills	(Increased cost to YTG; impact of pipeline and population increase; impact of additional employment opportunities)
31	3666-3667	June 28	Wt	McLeod, J. B.	Foothills	(Difference between tourists and job seekers; welfare)
31	3676-3696	June 28	Wt	Miller, M. McLeod, J. B.	Foothills Foothills	(Social welfare: estimation of additional service requirements during pipeline construction; impact of immigration; Fort McMurray experience; child welfare; family breakdown; Alaska experience)
33	4050-4051 4057 40 4076	June 29	Wt	Nicholas, D.	CYI	(Situation of Indian on reserves in southern Canada)

WELFARE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
35	4421	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Impact of immigration in Northern BC)
35	4432-4439	June 30	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Impact of development; alcohol and welfare: tools for assimilation; James Bay and Northern Manitoba experience)
36	4635-4642	June 30	Wt	Drzymala, Ms.	Wt	(Situation of women in Yukon; single parent family, poverty, impact of pipeline)
37	26	July 2	Old Crow	Linklater, E.	Old Crow	(Impact of Alaska Highway)
37	145	July 2	Old Crow	Charlie, R.	Old Crow	(Impact of pipeline: dependence on social assistance)
38	4802-4805	July 4	Wt	McCullum, H.	CYI	(Importance of land claims settlement to regain control over their lives)
40A	5406-5429	July 6	Wt	McPherson, N.	U. of	(Impact of Alyeska pipeline on social services of the State of Alaska - child welfare, child protection; family services; foster home placement; public assistance: payments to families and to disabled and blind as well as old age assistance)
43	5798-5801	July 8	Wt	Kruse, J. Fison, S.	A.H.P.I. A.H.P.I.	(Alaska experience; assistance to single employable individuals; food stamp programme)
43	5859-5864 5873-5877	July 8	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Additional services needed because of pipeline; present services and planning; Dawson route; Alaska experience)
43	5868-5871	July 8	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Child care; social welfare; Alaska experience; impact of immigration; family problems; social assistance and social workers)

WELFARE (cont.)

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page (s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
44	5988	July 8	Carcross	Shell, K.	Carcross	(Welfare doesn't do anything for people in the Yukon)
45	6001-6003	July 10	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Additional services and staff needed depending on immigration)
45	6099-6110	July 10	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Social welfare: optimum caseload figure for social workers; Alaska experience; additional requirements during pipeline construction)
45	6129-6138	July 10	Wt	Whyard, F.	Y.T.G.	(Native participation in delivery of health services and social welfare and alcohol counselling)
47	6519-6540	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Yukon Assoc. of S. W.	(Impact of Alaska Highway on social services, social welfare; recommendations; social workers: caseload: Alaska experience)
47	6618-6626	July 12	Wt	McPherson, N.	Ditto	(Alaska experience; public assistance; pipeline impact: immigration)
47	6631-6636	July 12	Wt	English, D.	Ditto	(Fort McMurray: impact on native people)
50	7186-7187	July 14	Wt	Joe, D.	CYI	(Impact of pipeline)

WILDERNESS CONCEPT

<u>Volume</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>	<u>Date (1977)</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Subject Matter</u>
38	4905-4906	July 4	Wt	Mossup, D.	Yukon Conservation Society	(Value Yukon Conservation sees in wilderness)